

# SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

# DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

B.Tech – FULL TIME (Curriculum)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

**Regulation 2021** 

# I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM

# SEMESTER I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
		THEORY				
1.	21147IP	Induction Programme		2 We	eeks	
2.	21147S11	Professional English - I	3	0	0	3
3.	21148S12	Matrices and Calculus	3	1	0	4
4.	21149S13	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
5.	21149S14	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
6.	21150S15	Problem Solving and Python Programming	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICALS				
7.	21150L16	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	21149L17	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	4	2
9.	21147L18	Communication Laboratory - I	0	0	2	1
		15	1	10	21	

# **SEMESTER II**

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C				
	THEORY									
1.	21147S21	Professional English – II	3	0	0	3				
2.	21148S22	Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4				
3.	21149S23A	Physics for Information Science	3	0	0	3				
4.	21154S24	Engineering Graphics	2	0	4	4				
5.	21153S25A	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3				
6.	21150C26	Programming in C	3	0	0	3				
		PRACTICALS								
7.	21154L21	Engineering Practices Laboratory	0	0	4	2				
8.	21150L22	Programming in C Laboratory	0	0	4	2				
9.	21147L23	Communication Laboratory - II	0	0	4	2				
		TOTAL	17	1	16	26				

# SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C		
	THEORY							
1.	21148S31A	Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4		

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
2.	21150C32	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	3	0	2	4
3.	21150C33	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
4.	21150C34	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3
5.	21150C35	Foundations of Data Science	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICALS				
6.	21150L36	Data Structures Laboratory	0	0	4	2
7.	21150L37	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	21150L38	Data Science Laboratory	0	0	4	2
9.	21150L39	Professional Development	0	0	2	1
TOTAL					16	24

# **SEMESTER IV**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C			
THEORY									
1.	21150C41	Theory of Computation	3	0	0	3			
2.	21150C42	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	0	2	4			
3.	21150C43	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3			
4.	21150C44	Algorithms	3	0	2	4			
5.	21150C45	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	0	0	3			
6.	21149S46	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	3	0	0	3			
	PRACTICALS								
7.	21150L47	Database Management Systems Laboratory	0	0	4	2			
8.	21150L48	Operating Systems Laboratory	0	0	4	2			
	<b>TOTAL</b> 18 0 12 24								

# SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C				
	THEORY									
1.	21150C51	Compiler Design	3	0	2	4				
2.	21150C52	Computer Networks	3	0	2	4				
3.	21150C53	Cryptography and Cyber Security	3	0	0	3				
4.	21150C54	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3				
5.	21150E55_	Elective I	3	0	0	3				
6.	21150E56_	Elective II	3	0	0	3				
7.	21147MC51_	Mandatory Course - I	3	0	0	0				
		PRACTICALS								
		TOTAL	21	0	4	20				

# **SEMESTER VI**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
THEOI	RY	·	l		I.	
1.	211OE61	Open Elective - I	3	0	0	3
2.	21152S62	Embedded Systems and IOT Design	3	0	2	4
3.	21150C63	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	2	4
4.	21150E64_	Elective - III	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E65_	Elective - IV	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E66_	Elective - V	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E67_	Elective -VI	3	0	0	3
8.	21147MC61_	Mandatory Course - II	3	0	0	0
		TOTAL	24	0	4	23

# **SEMESTER VII**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С			
THEOR	RY								
1.	21147S71	Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2			
2.	211OE72	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3			
3.	211OE73	Open Elective – III	3	0	0	3			
4.	211OE74	Open Elective – IV	3	0	0	3			
5.	21160E75_	Elective – VII	3	0	0	3			
PRACT	PRACTICALS								
6.	21150INT76	Summer Internship	0	0	0	2			
	·	TOTAL	14	0	0	16			

# SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С			
PRACTIO	PRACTICALS								
1.	21150C81	Project Work	0	0	20	10			
	<b>TOTAL</b> 0 0 20								
TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:									

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES

# SEMESTER V

# **ELECTIVE - I**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	21150E55A	Exploratory Data Analysis	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E55B	Recommender Systems	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E55C	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E55D	Text and Speech Analysis	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E55E	Business Analytics	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E55F	Image and video analytics	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E55G	Computer Vision	3	0	0	3
8.	21150E55H	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3

ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	21150E56A	Web Technologies	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E56B	App Development	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E56C	Cloud Services Management	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E56D	UI and UX Design	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E56E	Software Testing and Automation	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E56F	Web Application Security	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E56G	Dev-ops	3	0	0	3
8.	21150E56H	Principles of Programming Languages	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
1.	21150E64A	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E64B	Virtualization	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E64C	Cloud Services Management	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E64D	Data Warehousing	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E64E	Storage Technologies	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E64F	Software Defined Networks	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E64G	Stream Processing	3	0	0	3
8.	21150E64H	Security and Privacy in Cloud	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
1.	21150E65A	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E65B	Digital and Mobile Forensics	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E65C	Social Network Security	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E65D	Modern Cryptography	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E65E	Engineering Secure Software Systems	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E65F	Crypto currency and Block chain Technologies	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E65G	Network Security	3	0	0	3
8.	21150E65H	Security and Privacy in Cloud	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
1.	21150E66A	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E66B	Multimedia and Animation	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E66C	Video Creation and Editing	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E66D	UI and UX Design	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E66E	Digital marketing	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E66F	Visual Effects	3	0	0	3
7.	21150E66G	Game Development	3	0	0	3
8.		Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С
1.	21150E67A	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	3	0	0	3
2.	21150E67B	Robotic Process Automation	3	0	0	3
3.	21150E67C	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
4.	21150E67D	Cyber security	3	0	0	3
5.	21150E67E	Quantum Computing	3	0	0	3
6.	21150E67F	Crypto currency and Block chain Technologies		0	0	3
7.	21150E67G	Game Development	3	0	0	3
8.	21150E67H	3D Printing and Design	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - VII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
1.	21160E75A	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
2.	21160E75B	Total Quality Management	3	0	0	3
3.	21160E75C	Industrial Management	3	0	0	3

# LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

# **SEMESTER VI**

# OPEN ELECTIVE-I

Sl. No	DEPT	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	Civil	21155OE61	Climate Change and its Impact		0	0	3
2.	EEE	21153OE61	Renewable Energy System		0	0	3
3.	Mech	21154OE61	Introduction to Industrial Engineering		0	0	3
4.	CSE	21150OE61	Graph Theory	3	0	0	3
5.	ECE	21152OE61	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII OPEN ELECTIVE-II

Sl. No	DEPT	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С
1.	Civil	21155OE72	ICT in Agriculture		0	0	3
2.	EEE	21153OE72	DE72 Introduction to Control Engineering		0	0	3
3.	Mech	21154OE72	Aviation Management		0	0	3
4.	CSE	21150OE72	Dev-Ops	3	0	0	3
5.	ECE	21152OE72	Robotics Process Automation	3	0	0	3

# **SEMESTER VII**

# OPEN ELECTIVE-III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1	21147OE73A	English for Competitive Examinations				
			3	0	0	3
2	21153OE73A	Renewable Energy Technologies(EEE)	3	0	0	3
3	21153OE73B	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle(EEE)	3	0	0	3
4	21154OE73A	Introduction to non-destructive testing				
		(MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)	3	0	0	3
5	21154OE73B	Industrial Management				
			3	0	0	3
6	21152OE73A	Biomedical Instrumentation (ECE)				
			3	0	0	3
7	21152OE73B	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and				
		Circuits(ECE)	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII

# **OPEN ELECTIVE-IV**

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1	21154OE74A	Additive Manufacturing (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)	3	0	0	3
2	21154OE74B	Industrial safety (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)	3	0	0	3
3	21153OE74A	Sensors (EEE)	3	0	0	3
4	21153OE74B	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials (EEE)	3	0	0	3
5	21152OE74A	Wearable devices (ECE)	3	0	0	3
6	21152OE74B	Medical Informatics(ECE)	3	0	0	3

# LIST OF MANDATORY COURSES

# SEMESTER V

# MANDATORY COURSE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	
1.	21147MC51	A Introduction to Women and Gender tudies		3	0	0	3
2.	21147MC51	B Elements of Literature		3	0	0	3
3.	21147MC51	C Film Appreciation		3	0	0	3
4.	21147MC51	D Disaster Management		3	0	0	3

# **SEMESTER VI**

# MANDATORY COURSE – II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	C
1.	/	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	3	0	0	3
2.	21147MC61B	History of Science and Technology in India	3	0	0	3
3.	711/1/1/1/1616	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	3	0	0	3
4.	21147MC61D	State, Nation Building and Politics in India		0	0	3
5.	21147MC61E	Industrial Safety	3	0	0	3

# **B.TECH (FULL TIME) – CSE – R-2021**

# CREDITS DISTRIBUTION CGPA CREDITS

	Core Courses					Elect Cour				ndatio n	Mane	datory					
Sem.		eory urses		ctical urses	Dept.	Elective	Open	Elective		Courses						ırses	TOTAL CGPA Credits
	Nos.	Credits	Nos.	Credits	Nos.	Credits	Nos.	Credit s	Nos.	Credit s	Nos.	Credit s					
I	01	3	03	5	-	-	-	-	04	13	ı	-	21				
II	02	7	03	6	-	-	-	-	04	14	-	-	27				
Ш	05	17	03	5	-	-	-	-	01	4	-	-	26				
IV	05	17	02	4	-	-	-	-	01	3	-	-	24				
V	03	10	01	2	03	9	-	-	-	1	1	0	21				
VI	02	8	-	1	03	9	01	3	1	1	1	0	20				
VII	-	-	01	2	01	3	03	9	01	2	ı	-	16				
VIII	-	-	01	10	-	-	-	-	-	ı	1	-	10				
				TOTAL	CRE	DITS							165				

# NON CGPA CREDITS

Sem.	Non- CGPA Credits					
	No of Courses	Credits				
I	01	00				
II	-	-				
III	-	-				
IV	-	-				
V	01	00				
VI	01	00				
VII	-	-				
VIII	-	-				
Total	03	00				

HOD DEAN

**DEAN - ACADEMIC AFFAIRS** 

#### 21147IP

#### INDUCTION PROGRAMME

This is a mandatory 2 week programme to be conducted as soon as the students enter the institution. Normal classes start only after the induction program is over.

The induction programme has been introduced by AICTE with the following objective:

"Engineering colleges were established to train graduates well in the branch/department of admission, have a holistic outlook, and have a desire to work for national needs and beyond. The graduating student must have knowledge and skills in the area of his/her study. However, he/she must also have a broad understanding of society and relationships. Character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill his/her responsibility as an engineer, a citizen and a human being. Besides the above, several meta-skills and underlying values are needed."

"One will have to work closely with the newly joined students in making them feel comfortable, allow them to explore their academic interests and activities, reduce competition and make them work for excellence, promote bonding within them, build relations between teachers and students, give a broader view of life, and build character."

Hence, the purpose of this programme is to make the students feel comfortable in their new environment, open them up, set a healthy daily routine, create bonding in the batch as well as between faculty and students, develop awareness, sensitivity and understanding of the self, people around them, society at large, and nature.

The following are the activities under the induction program in which the student would be fully engaged throughout the day for the entire duration of the program.

#### (i) Physical Activity

This would involve a daily routine of physical activity with games and sports, yoga, gardening, etc.

#### (ii) Creative Arts

Every student would choose one skill related to the arts whether visual arts or performing arts. Examples are painting, sculpture, pottery, music, dance etc. The student would pursue it everyday for the duration of the program. These would allow for creative expression. It would develop a sense of aesthetics and

also enhance creativity which would, hopefully, grow into engineering design later.

### (iii) Universal Human Values

This is the anchoring activity of the Induction Programme. It gets the student to explore oneself and allows one to experience the joy of learning, stand up to peer pressure, make decisions with courage, be aware of relationships with colleagues and supporting stay in the hostel and department, be sensitive to others, etc. A module in Universal Human Values provides the base. Methodology of teaching this content is extremely important. It must not be through do's and don'ts, but get students to explore and think by engaging them in a dialogue. It is best taught through group discussions and real life activities rather than lecturing.

Discussions would be conducted in small groups of about 20 students with a faculty mentor each. It would be effective that the faculty mentor assigned is also the faculty advisor for the student for the full duration of the UG programme.

#### (iv) Literary Activity

Literary activity would encompass reading, writing and possibly, debating, enacting a play etc.

#### (v) Proficiency Modules

This would address some lacunas that students might have, for example, English, computer familiarity etc.

#### (vi) Lectures by Eminent People

Motivational lectures by eminent people from all walks of life should be arranged to give the students exposure to people who are socially active or in public life.

#### (vii) Visits to Local Area

A couple of visits to the landmarks of the city, or a hospital or orphanage could be organized. This would familiarize them with the area as well as expose them to the underprivileged.

#### (viii) Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations

They should be told about what getting into a branch or department means what role it plays in society, through its technology. They should also be shown the laboratories, workshops & other facilities.

#### (ix) Department Specific Activities

About a week can be spent in introducing activities (games, quizzes, social interactions, small experiments, design thinking etc.) that are relevant to the particular branch of Engineering / Technology / Architecture that can serve as a motivation and kindle interest in building things (become a maker) in that particular field. This can be conducted in the form of a workshop. For example, CSE and IT students may be introduced to activities that kindle computational thinking, and get them to build simple games. ECE students may be introduced to building simple circuits as an extension of their knowledge in Science, and so on. Students may be asked to build stuff using their knowledge of science.

Induction Programme is totally an activity based programme and therefore there shall be no tests / assessments during this programme.

#### References:

Guide to Induction program from AICTE

#### 21147S11

#### PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH I

LTPC 3003

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To improve the communicative competence of learners
- To learn to use basic grammatic structures in suitable contexts
- To acquire lexical competence and use them appropriately in a sentence and understand their meaning in a text
- To help learners use language effectively in professional contexts
- To develop learners' ability to read and write complex texts, summaries, articles, blogs, definitions, essays and user manuals.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION

1

What is effective communication? (Explain using activities) Why is communication critical for excellence during study, research and work? What are the seven C's of effective communication? What are key language skills? What is effective listening? What does it involve? What is effective speaking? What does it mean to be an excellent reader? What should you be able to do? What is effective writing? How does one develop language and communication skills? What does the course focus on? How are communication and language skills going to be enhanced during this course? What do you as a learner need to do to enhance your English language and communication skills to get the best out of this course?

#### INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION

8

Reading - Reading brochures (technical context), telephone messages / social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails. Writing - Writing emails / letters introducing oneself. Grammar - Present Tense ( simple and progressive); Question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags. Vocabulary - Synonyms; One word substitution; Abbreviations & Acronyms (as used in technical contexts).

#### UNIT II NARRATION AND SUMMATION

9

Reading - Reading biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports, Excerpts from literature, and travel & technical blogs. Writing - Guided writing-- Paragraph writing Short Report on an event (field trip etc.) Grammar -Past tense (simple); Subject-Verb Agreement; and Prepositions. Vocabulary - Word forms (prefixes suffixes); Synonyms and Antonyms. Phrasal verbs.

#### UNIT III DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT

9

Reading – Reading advertisements, gadget reviews; user manuals. Writing - Writing definitions; instructions; and Product /Process description. Grammar - Imperatives; Adjectives; Degrees of comparison; Present & Past Perfect Tenses. Vocabulary - Compound Nouns, Homonyms; and Homophones, discourse markers (connectives & sequence words).

#### UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

9

Reading - Newspaper articles; Journal reports -and Non Verbal Communcation (tables, pie charts etc,.). Writing – Note-making / Note-taking (\*Study skills to be taught, not tested); Writing recommendations; Transferring information from non verbal (chart, graph etc, to verbal mode) Grammar - Articles; Pronouns - Possessive & Relative pronouns. Vocabulary - Collocations; Fixed / Semi fixed expressions.

#### UNIT V EXPRESSION

9

Reading - Reading editorials; and Opinion Blogs; Writing - Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative). Grammar - Future Tenses, Punctuation; Negation (Statements & Questions); and Simple,

Compound & Complex Sentences. Vocabulary - Cause & Effect Expressions - Content vs Function words.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, learners will be able

**CO1:**To use appropriate words in a professional context

CO2:To gain understanding of basic grammatic structures and use them in right context.

**CO3**:To read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts

CO4: To write definitions, descriptions, narrations and essays on various topics

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. English for Engineers & Technologists Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, (2020 edition)

2. English for Science & Technology Cambridge University Press, 2021. Authored by Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Technical Communication Principles And Practices By Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford Univ. Press, 2016, New Delhi.
- 2. A Course Book On Technical English By Lakshminarayanan, Scitech Publications (India)
  Pvt. Ltd.
- 3. English For Technical Communication (With CD) By Aysha Viswamohan, Mcgraw Hill Education, ISBN: 0070264244.
  - 4. Effective Communication Skill, Kulbhusan Kumar, RS Salaria, Khanna Publishing House.
  - 5. Learning to Communicate Dr. V. Chellammal, Allied Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003.

#### **ASSESSMENT PATTERN**

Two internal assessments and an end semester examination to test students' reading and writing skills along with their grammatical and lexical competence.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO <sub>3</sub>
1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	2	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
Vg.	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	•	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21148S12

#### MATRICES AND CALCULUS

L T P C 3 1 0 4

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.
- To familiarize the students with differential calculus.
- To familiarize the student with functions of several variables. This is needed in many branches of engineering.
- To make the students understand various techniques of integration.
- To acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their applications.

#### UNIT I MATRICES

9 + 3

Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix - Characteristic equation - Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors - Cayley - Hamilton theorem - Diagonalization of matrices by orthogonal transformation - Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation - Nature of quadratic forms - Applications: Stretching of an elastic membrane.

#### UNIT II DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

9 + 3

Representation of functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Derivatives - Differentiation rules (sum, product, quotient, chain rules) - Implicit differentiation - Logarithmic differentiation - Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable.

#### UNIT III FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

9 + 3

Partial differentiation - Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem - Total derivative - Change of variables - Jacobians - Partial differentiation of implicit functions - Taylor's series for functions of two variables - Applications: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

#### UNIT IV INTEGRAL CALCULUS

9 + 3

Definite and Indefinite integrals - Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts, Trigonometric integrals, Trigonometric substitutions, Integration of rational functions by partial fraction, Integration of irrational functions - Improper integrals - Applications: Hydrostatic force and pressure, moments and centres of mass.

#### UNIT V MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

9 + 3

Double integrals - Change of order of integration - Double integrals in polar coordinates - Area enclosed by plane curves - Triple integrals - Volume of solids - Change of variables in double and triple integrals - Applications: Moments and centres of mass, moment of inertia.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to

**CO1:**Use the matrix algebra methods for solving practical problems.

**CO2**:Apply differential calculus tools in solving various application problems.

**CO3:**Able to use differential calculus ideas on several variable functions.

**CO4**:Apply different methods of integration in solving practical problems.

CO5:Apply multiple integral ideas in solving areas, volumes and other practical problems.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Kreyszig.E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley and Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Grewal.B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition, 2018.
- 3. James Stewart, "Calculus: Early Transcendentals", Cengage Learning, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2015. [For Units II & IV Sections 1.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.5, 2.7 (Tangents problems only), 2.8, 3.1 to 3.6, 3.11, 4.1, 4.3, 5.1 (Area problems only), 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 (excluding net change theorem), 5.5, 7.1 7.4 and 7.8 ].

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Anton. H, Bivens. I and Davis. S, "Calculus", Wiley, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. Bali. N., Goyal. M. and Watkins. C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Firewall Media (An imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd.,), New Delhi, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 3. Jain . R.K. and Iyengar. S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 4. Narayanan. S. and Manicavachagom Pillai. T. K., "Calculus" Volume I and II, S. Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.
- 5. Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
- 6. Srimantha Pal and Bhunia. S.C, "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 7. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson India, 2018.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO 1	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	ı	I	-
CO 2	თ	ფ	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	1	ı	-
CO 3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	1	-
CO 4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	1	-
CO 5	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3		1	-
Avg	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21149S13

#### **ENGINEERING PHYSICS**

LT P C 3 0 0 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students effectively achieve an understanding of mechanics.
- To enable the students to gain knowledge of electromagnetic waves and its applications.
- To introduce the basics of oscillations, optics and lasers.
- Equipping the students to successfully understand the importance of quantum physics.
- To motivate the students towards the applications of quantum mechanics.

#### UNIT I MECHANICS

ç

Multi-particle dynamics: Center of mass (CM) – CM of continuous bodies – motion of the CM – kinetic energy of the system of particles. Rotation of rigid bodies: Rotational kinematics - rotational kinetic energy and moment of inertia - theorems of M .I -moment of inertia of continuous bodies -

of a diatomic molecule - torque - rotational dynamics of rigid bodies - conservation of angularmomentum - rotational energy state of a rigid diatomic molecule - gyroscope - torsional pendulum

- double pendulum -Introduction to nonlinear oscillations.

#### UNIT II ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

9

The Maxwell's equations - wave equation; Plane electromagnetic waves in vacuum, Conditions on the wave field - properties of electromagnetic waves: speed, amplitude, phase, orientation and waves in matter - polarization - Producing electromagnetic waves - Energy and momentum in EM waves: Intensity, waves from localized sources, momentum and radiation pressure - Cell-phone reception. Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves from a non-conducting medium-vacuum interface for normal incidence.

#### UNIT III OSCILLATIONS, OPTICS AND LASERS

9

Simple harmonic motion - resonance -analogy between electrical and mechanical oscillating systems - waves on a string - standing waves - traveling waves - Energy transfer of a wave - sound waves - Doppler effect. Reflection and refraction of light waves - total internal reflection - interference -Michelson interferometer -Theory of air wedge and experiment. Theory of laser - characteristics

- Spontaneous and stimulated emission - Einstein's coefficients - population inversion - Nd-YAG laser, CO<sub>2</sub> laser, semiconductor laser -Basic applications of lasers in industry.

#### UNIT IV BASIC QUANTUM MECHANICS

9

Photons and light waves - Electrons and matter waves -Compton effect - The Schrodinger equation (Time dependent and time independent forms) - meaning of wave function - Normalization -Free particle - particle in a infinite potential well: 1D,2D and 3D Boxes- Normalization, probabilities and the correspondence principle.

# UNIT V APPLIED QUANTUM MECHANICS

9

The harmonic oscillator(qualitative)- Barrier penetration and quantum tunneling(qualitative)- Tunneling microscope - Resonant diode - Finite potential wells (qualitative)- Bloch's theorem for particles in a periodic potential -Basics of Kronig-Penney model and origin of energy bands.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of this course, the students should be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of mechanics.

CO2: Express their knowledge in electromagnetic waves.

CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in oscillations, optics and lasers.

**CO4:** Understand the importance of quantum physics.

CO5: Comprehend and apply quantum mechanical principles towards the formation of energy bands.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. D.Kleppner and R.Kolenkow. An Introduction to Mechanics. McGraw Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2017.
- 2. E.M.Purcell and D.J.Morin, Electricity and Magnetism, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2013.
- 3. Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan, S. Rai Choudhury, Concepts of Modern Physics, McGraw-Hill (Indian Edition), 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. R.Wolfson. Essential University Physics. Volume 1 & 2. Pearson Education (Indian Edition), 2009.
- 2. Paul A. Tipler, Physic Volume 1 & 2, CBS, (Indian Edition), 2004.
- 3. K.Thyagarajan and A.Ghatak. Lasers: Fundamentals and Applications, Laxmi Publications, (Indian Edition), 2019.
- 4. D.Halliday, R.Resnick and J.Walker. Principles of Physics, Wiley (Indian Edition), 2015.
- 5. N.Garcia, A.Damask and S.Schwarz. Physics for Computer Science Students. Springer-Verlag, 2012.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО	РО	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AV	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21149S14

#### **ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY**

LT P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To inculcate sound understanding of water quality parameters and water treatment techniques.
- To impart knowledge on the basic principles and preparatory methods of nanomaterials.
- To introduce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and composites.
- To facilitate the understanding of different types of fuels, their preparation, properties and combustion characteristics.
- To familiarize the students with the operating principles, working processes and applications of energy conversion and storage devices.

#### UNIT I WATER AND ITS TREATMENT

9

Water: Sources and impurities, Water quality parameters: Definition and significance of-color, odour, turbidity, pH, hardness, alkalinity, TDS, COD and BOD, fluoride and arsenic. Municipal water treatment: primary treatment and disinfection (UV, Ozonation, break-point chlorination). Desalination of brackish water: Reverse Osmosis. Boiler troubles: Scale and sludge, Boiler corrosion, Caustic embrittlement, Priming & foaming. Treatment of boiler feed water: Internal treatment (phosphate, colloidal, sodium aluminate and calgon conditioning) and External treatment – Ion exchange demineralization and zeolite process.

#### UNIT II NANOCHEMISTRY

9

Basics: Distinction between molecules, nanomaterials and bulk materials; Size-dependent properties (optical, electrical, mechanical and magnetic); Types of nanomaterials: Definition, properties and uses of – nanoparticle, nanocluster, nanorod, nanowire and nanotube. Preparation of nanomaterials: sol-gel, solvothermal, laser ablation, chemical vapour deposition, electrochemical deposition and electro spinning. Applications of nanomaterials in medicine, agriculture, energy, electronics and catalysis.

#### UNIT III PHASE RULE AND COMPOSITES

9

Phase rule: Introduction, definition of terms with examples. One component system - water system; Reduced phase rule; Construction of a simple eutectic phase diagram - Thermal analysis; Two component system: lead-silver system - Pattinson process.

Composites: Introduction: Definition & Need for composites; Constitution: Matrix materials (Polymer matrix, metal matrix and ceramic matrix) and Reinforcement (fiber, particulates, flakes and whiskers). Properties and applications of: Metal matrix composites (MMC), Ceramic matrix composites and Polymer matrix composites. Hybrid composites - definition and examples.

# UNIT IV FUELS AND COMBUSTION

9

Fuels: Introduction: Classification of fuels; Coal and coke: Analysis of coal (proximate and ultimate), Carbonization, Manufacture of metallurgical coke (Otto Hoffmann method). Petroleum and Diesel: Manufacture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process), Knocking - octane number, diesel oil - cetane number; Power alcohol and biodiesel.

Combustion of fuels: Introduction: Calorific value - higher and lower calorific values, Theoretical calculation of calorific value; Ignition temperature: spontaneous ignition temperature, Explosive range; Flue gas analysis - ORSAT Method. CO<sub>2</sub> emission and carbon footprint.

#### UNIT V ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE DEVICES

9

Stability of nucleus: mass defect (problems), binding energy; Nuclear energy: light water nuclear power plant, breeder reactor. Solar energy conversion: Principle, working and applications of solar cells; Recent developments in solar cell materials. Wind energy; Geothermal energy; Batteries: Types of batteries, Primary battery - dry cell, Secondary battery - lead acid battery and lithium-ion-battery; Electric vehicles - working principles; Fuel cells: H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> fuel cell, microbial fuel cell; Supercapacitors: Storage principle, types and examples.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the students will be able:

**CO1:**To infer the quality of water from quality parameter data and propose suitable treatment methodologies to treat water.

**CO2:**To identify and apply basic concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the synthesis of nanomaterials for engineering and technology applications.

CO3:To apply the knowledge of phase rule and composites for material selection requirements.

**CO4:**To recommend suitable fuels for engineering processes and applications.

**CO5:**To recognize different forms of energy resources and apply them for suitable applications in energy sectors.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. P. C. Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", 17<sup>th</sup> Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.
- 3. S.S. Dara, "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand Publishing, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018

#### REFERENCES:

- B. S. Murty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B. B. Rath and James Murday, "Text book of nanoscience and nanotechnology", Universities Press-IIM Series in Metallurgy and Materials Science, 2018.
- 2. O.G. Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry" McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.
- 3. Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD, New Delhi, 2014.
- 4. ShikhaAgarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications", Cambridge University Press, Delhi, Second Edition, 2019.
- 5. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
										0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
2	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
5	3	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-		-	-	1.5	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of algorithmic problem solving.
- To learn to solve problems using Python conditionals and loops.
- To define Python functions and use function calls to solve problems.
- To use Python data structures lists, tuples, dictionaries to represent complex data.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

#### UNIT I COMPUTATIONAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

C

Fundamentals of Computing – Identification of Computational Problems -Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, insert a card in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.

#### UNIT II DATA TYPES, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS

9

Python interpreter and interactive mode, debugging; values and types: int, float, boolean, string , and list; variables, expressions, statements, tuple assignment, precedence of operators, comments; Illustrative programs: exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points.

#### UNIT III CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS, STRINGS

9

Conditionals:Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; Fruitful functions: return values, parameters, local and global scope, function composition, recursion; Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module; Lists as arrays. Illustrative programs: square root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, linear search, binary search.

#### UNIT IV LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES

9

Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, list parameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations and methods; advanced list processing - list comprehension; Illustrative programs: simple sorting, histogram, Students marks statement, Retail bill preparation.

#### UNIT V FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES

9

Files and exceptions: text files, reading and writing files, format operator; command line arguments, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages; Illustrative programs: word count, copy file, Voter's age validation, Marks range validation (0-100).

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

#### Upon completion of the course, students will be able to

**CO1:** Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems.

**CO2:** Develop and execute simple Python programs.

**CO3:** Write simple Python programs using conditionals and loops for solving problems.

**CO4:** Decompose a Python program into functions.

CO5: Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries etc.

**CO6:** Read and write data from/to files in Python programs.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
- 2. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021.
- 2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
- 3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2021
- 4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
- 5. https://www.python.org/
- 6. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	P01	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
										0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1		-	2	2	3	3	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-		-	2	-	3		-
4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
AVg	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# 21150L16 PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY L T P C 0 0 4 2

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the problem solving approaches.
- To learn the basic programming constructs in Python.
- To practice various computing strategies for Python-based solutions to real world problems.
- To use Python data structures lists, tuples, dictionaries.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

#### **EXPERIMENTS:**

Note: The examples suggested in each experiment are only indicative. The lab instructor is expected to design other problems on similar lines. The Examination shall not be restricted to the sample experiments listed here.

- 1. Identification and solving of simple real life or scientific or technical problems, and developing flow charts for the same. (Electricity Billing, Retail shop billing, Sin series, weight of a motorbike, Weight of a steel bar, compute Electrical Current in Three Phase AC Circuit, etc.)
- 2. Python programming using simple statements and expressions (exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points).
- 3. Scientific problems using Conditionals and Iterative loops. (Number series, Number Patterns, pyramid pattern)
- 4. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Lists, Tuples. (Items present in a library/Components of a car/ Materials required for construction of a building -operations of list & tuples)
- 5. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Sets, Dictionaries. (Language, components of an automobile, Elements of a civil structure, etc.- operations of Sets & Dictionaries)
- 6. Implementing programs using Functions. (Factorial, largest number in a list, area of shape)
- 7. Implementing programs using Strings. (reverse, palindrome, character count, replacing characters)
- 8. Implementing programs using written modules and Python Standard Libraries (pandas, numpy. Matplotlib, scipy)
- 9. Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling. (copy from one file to another, word count, longest word)
- 10. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling. (divide by zero error, voter's age validity, student mark range validation)
- 11. Exploring Pygame tool.
- 12. Developing a game activity using Pygame like bouncing ball, car race etc.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

**CO1:** Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems

**CO2**: Develop and execute simple Python programs.

CO3: Implement programs in Python using conditionals and loops for solving problems.

**CO4**: Deploy functions to decompose a Python program.

**CO5**: Process compound data using Python data structures.

**CO6**: Utilize Python packages in developing software applications.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
- 2. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021
- 2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
- 3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2021.
- 4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
- 5. https://www.python.org/
- 6. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО	P01	PO2	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO9	PO1	P01	P01	PSO	PSO	PSO
			3	4	5	6	7	8		0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
AVg	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21149L17

# PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

LT P C 0 0 4 2

#### **PHYSICS LABORATORY: (Any Seven Experiments)**

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the proper use of various kinds of physics laboratory equipment.
- To learn how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a clear and concise manner.
- To learn problem solving skills related to physics principles and interpretation of experimental data.
- To determine error in experimental measurements and techniques used to minimize such error.
- To make the student an active participant in each part of all lab exercises.
  - 1. Torsional pendulum Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of

- regular and irregular objects.
- 2. Simple harmonic oscillations of cantilever.
- 3. Non-uniform bending Determination of Young's modulus
- 4. Uniform bending Determination of Young's modulus
- 5. Laser- Determination of the wavelength of the laser using grating
- 6. Air wedge Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
- 7. a) Optical fibre -Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle
  - b) Compact disc- Determination of width of the groove using laser.
- 8. Acoustic grating- Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves in liquids.
- 9. Ultrasonic interferometer determination of the velocity of sound and compressibility of liquids
- 10. Post office box -Determination of Band gap of a semiconductor.
- 11. Photoelectric effect
- 12. Michelson Interferometer.
- 13. Melde's string experiment
- 14. Experiment with lattice dynamics kit.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to

**CO1:** Understand the functioning of various physics laboratory equipment.

CO2:Use graphical models to analyze laboratory data.

**CO3**:Use mathematical models as a medium for quantitative reasoning and describing physical reality.

**CO4**: Access, process and analyze scientific information.

CO5: Solve problems individually and collaboratively.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	P01	P01	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	ı	-
3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AV	3	2.4	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G															

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### **CHEMISTRY LABORATORY: (Any seven experiments to be conducted)**

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water quality parameters, such as, acidity, alkalinity, hardness, DO, chloride and copper.
- To induce the students to familiarize with electroanalytical techniques such as, pH metry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impurities in aqueous solutions.
- To demonstrate the analysis of metals and alloys.
- To demonstrate the synthesis of nanoparticles
  - 1. Preparation of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> as a primary standard and estimation of acidity of a water sample

- using the primary standard
- 2. Determination of types and amount of alkalinity in a water sample.
- Split the first experiment into two
- 3. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 4. Determination of DO content of water sample by Winkler's method.
- 5. Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
- 6. Estimation of copper content of the given solution by lodometry.
- 7. Estimation of TDS of a water sample by gravimetry.
- 8. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
- 9. Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
- 10. Conductometric titration of barium chloride against sodium sulphate (precipitation titration)
- 11. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
- 12. Estimation of sodium /potassium present in water using a flame photometer.
- 13. Preparation of nanoparticles (TiO<sub>2</sub>/ZnO/CuO) by Sol-Gel method.
- 14. Estimation of Nickel in steel
- 15. Proximate analysis of Coal

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:**To analyse the quality of water samples with respect to their acidity, alkalinity, hardness and DO.

CO2: To determine the amount of metal ions through volumetric and spectroscopic techniques

CO3:To analyse and determine the composition of alloys.

**CO4**:To learn simple method of synthesis of nanoparticles

CO5:To quantitatively analyse the impurities in solution by electroanalytical techniques

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M. Thomas and B. Sivasankar, Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (2009).

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	-		-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	-		-	-	1	1	-	-
3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	-		-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg	2.6	1.3	1.6	1	1	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

LT P C 0 0 2 1

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To improve the communicative competence of learners
- To help learners use language effectively in academic /work contexts
- To develop various listening strategies to comprehend various types of audio materials like lectures, discussions, videos etc.
- To build on students' English language skills by engaging them in listening, speaking and grammar learning activities that are relevant to authentic contexts.
- To use language efficiently in expressing their opinions via various media.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION

Listening for general information-specific details- conversation: Introduction to classmates - Audio / video (formal & informal); Telephone conversation; Listening to voicemail & messages; Listening and filling a form. Speaking - making telephone calls-Self Introduction; Introducing a friend; - politeness strategies- making polite requests, making polite offers, replying to polite requests and offers- understanding basic instructions( filling out a bank application for example).

#### UNIT II NARRATION AND SUMMATION

6

Listening - Listening to podcasts, anecdotes / stories / event narration; documentaries and interviews with celebrities. Speaking - Narrating personal experiences / events-Talking about current and temporary situations & permanent and regular situations\* - describing experiences and feelings-engaging in small talk- describing requirements and abilities.

#### UNIT III DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT

6

Listening - Listen to product and process descriptions; a classroom lecture; and advertisements about products. Speaking – Picture description- describing locations in workplaces- Giving instruction to use the product- explaining uses and purposes- Presenting a product- describing shapes and sizes and weights- talking about quantities(large & small)-talking about precautions.

#### UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6

Listening - Listening to TED Talks; Listening to lectures - and educational videos. Speaking - Small Talk; discussing and making plans-talking about tasks-talking about progress- talking about positions and directions of movement-talking about travel preparations- talking about transportation-

#### UNIT V EXPRESSION

6

Listening – Listening to debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and panel discussions. Speaking -making predictions- talking about a given topic-giving opinions-understanding a website-describing processes

#### **TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, learners will be able

CO1: To listen to and comprehend general as well as complex academic information

CO2:To listen to and understand different points of view in a discussion

CO3:To speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts

**CO4:**To describe products and processes and explain their uses and purposes clearly and accurately

CO5:To express their opinions effectively in both formal and informal discussions

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО			F	90									PS	<b>SO</b>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
AVg.	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**Note:** The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

#### **ASSESSMENT PATTERN**

- One online / app based assessment to test listening /speaking
- End Semester ONLY listening and speaking will be conducted online.
- Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of listening and speaking internal test and end semester exam.

21147S21

#### PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - II

LTPC

2002

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To engage learners in meaningful language activities to improve their reading and writing skills
- To learn various reading strategies and apply in comprehending documents in professional context.
- To help learners understand the purpose, audience, contexts of different types of writing
- To develop analytical thinking skills for problem solving in communicative contexts
- To demonstrate an understanding of job applications and interviews for internship and placements

#### UNIT I MAKING COMPARISONS

6

Reading - Reading advertisements, user manuals, brochures; Writing - Professional emails, Email etiquette - Compare and Contrast Essay; Grammar - Mixed Tenses, Prepositional phrases

#### UNIT II EXPRESSING CAUSAL RELATIONS IN SPEAKING AND WRITING

6

Reading - Reading longer technical texts- Cause and Effect Essays, and Letters / emails of complaint, Writing - Writing responses to complaints. Grammar - Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds

#### UNIT III PROBLEM SOLVING

О

Reading - Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Writing - Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay. Grammar - Error correction; If conditional sentences

# UNIT IV REPORTING OF EVENTS AND RESEARCH

6

Reading -Newspaper articles; Writing - Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Survey

Report Grammar - Reported Speech, Modals Vocabulary - Conjunctions- use of prepositions

#### UNIT V THE ABILITY TO PUT IDEAS OR INFORMATION COGENTLY 6

Reading – Company profiles, Statement of Purpose, (SOP), an excerpt of interview with professionals; Writing - Job / Internship application - Cover letter & Resume; Grammar - Numerical adjectives, Relative Clauses.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, learners will be able

CO1:To compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.

CO2:To identify and report cause and effects in events, industrial processes through technical texts

CO3:To analyse problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate them in the written format.

CO4:To present their ideas and opinions in a planned and logical manner

CO5:To draft effective resumes in the context of job search.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- English for Engineers & Technologists (2020 edition) Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University.
- 2. English for Science & Technology Cambridge University Press 2021.
- 3. Authored by Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta (2019). Professional English. Oxford university press. New Delhi
- Improve Your Writing ed. V.N. Arora and Laxmi Chandra, Oxford Univ. Press, 2001, NewDelhi.
- 3. Learning to Communicate Dr. V. Chellammal. Allied Publishers, New Delhi, 2003
- 4. Business Correspondence and Report Writing by Prof. R.C. Sharma & Krishna Mohan, Tata McGraw Hill & Co. Ltd., 2001, New Delhi.
- 5. Developing Communication Skills by Krishna Mohan, Meera Bannerji- Macmillan India Ltd. 1990, Delhi.

#### **ASSESSMENT PATTERN**

Two internal assessments and an end semester examination to test students' reading and writing skills along with their grammatical and lexical competence.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	P01	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	ı	1
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	ı	1
AVg	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	3	3	2.2	3	3	3	-	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**Note:** The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- This course aims at providing the necessary basic concepts of a few statistical and numerical methods and give procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring in engineering and technology.
- To acquaint the knowledge of testing of hypothesis for small and large samples which plays an important role in real life problems.
- To introduce the basic concepts of solving algebraic and transcendental equations.
- To introduce the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals and numerical techniques of differentiation and integration which plays an important role in engineering and technology disciplines.
- To acquaint the knowledge of various techniques and methods of solving ordinary differential equations.

#### UNIT I TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

9 + 3

Sampling distributions - Tests for single mean, proportion and difference of means (Large and small samples) - Tests for single variance and equality of variances - Chi square test for goodness of fit - Independence of attributes.

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

9 + 3

One way and two way classifications - Completely randomized design - Randomized block design - Latin square design - 2<sup>2</sup> factorial design.

#### UNIT III SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS

Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations - Fixed point iteration method - Newton Raphson method- Solution of linear system of equations - Gauss elimination method - Pivoting - Gauss Jordan method - Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel - Eigenvalues of a matrix by Power method and Jacobi's method for symmetric matrices.

# UNIT IV INTERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND NUMERICAL INTEGRATION

9 + 3

Lagrange's and Newton's divided difference interpolations - Newton's forward and backward difference interpolation - Approximation of derivates using interpolation polynomials - Numerical single and double integrations using Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 rules.

#### UNIT V NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 9 +3

Single step methods: Taylor's series method - Euler's method - Modified Euler's method - Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order differential equations - Multi step methods: Milne's and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order differential equations.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

**CO1:**Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis for small and large samples in real life problems.

**CO2**:Apply the basic concepts of classifications of design of experiments in the field of agriculture.

**CO3:**Appreciate the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals and apply the numerical techniques of differentiation and integration for engineering problems.

**CO4:**Understand the knowledge of various techniques and methods for solving first and second order ordinary differential equations.

**CO5:**Solve the partial and ordinary differential equations with initial and boundary conditions by using certain techniques with engineering applications.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Grewal, B.S., and Grewal, J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, Asia, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Burden, R.L and Faires, J.D, "Numerical Analysis", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 2. Devore. J.L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 8th Edition, 2014.
- 3. Gerald. C.F. and Wheatley. P.O. "Applied Numerical Analysis" Pearson Education, Asia, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2007.
- 4. Gupta S.C. and Kapoor V. K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020.
- 5. Spiegel. M.R., Schiller. J. and Srinivasan. R.A., "Schaum's Outlines on Probability and Statistics", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 6. Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L. and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2010.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	1	1
CO 2	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO 3	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO 4	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	1	-
CO 5	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	1	-
Avg	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21149S23A PHYSICS FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE L T P C

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To make the students understand the importance in studying electrical properties of materials.
- To enable the students to gain knowledge in semiconductor physics
- To instill knowledge on magnetic properties of materials.
- To establish a sound grasp of knowledge on different optical properties of materials, optical displays and applications
- To inculcate an idea of significance of nano structures, quantum confinement, ensuing nano device applications and quantum computing.

UNIT I ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Classical free electron theory - Expression for electrical conductivity - Thermal conductivity, expression - Wiedemann-Franz law - Success and failures - electrons in metals - Particle in a three dimensional box - degenerate states - Fermi- Dirac statistics - Density of energy states - Electron in periodic potential - Energy bands in solids - tight binding approximation - Electron effective mass - concept of hole.

#### UNIT II SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

9

Intrinsic Semiconductors - Energy band diagram - direct and indirect band gap semiconductors - Carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors - extrinsic semiconductors - Carrier concentration in N-type & P-type semiconductors - Variation of carrier concentration with temperature - variation of Fermi level with temperature and impurity concentration - Carrier transport in Semiconductor: random motion, drift, mobility and diffusion - Hall effect and devices - Ohmic contacts - Schottky diode.

#### UNIT III MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Magnetic dipole moment - atomic magnetic moments- magnetic permeability and susceptibility - Magnetic material classification: diamagnetism - paramagnetism - ferromagnetism - antiferromagnetism - ferrimagnetism - Ferromagnetism: origin and exchange interaction- saturation magnetization and Curie temperature - Domain Theory- M versus H behaviour - Hard and soft magnetic materials - examples and uses-- Magnetic principle in computer data storage - Magnetic hard disc (GMR sensor).

#### UNIT IV OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Classification of optical materials - carrier generation and recombination processes - Absorption emission and scattering of light in metals, insulators and semiconductors (concepts only) - photo current in a P-N diode - solar cell - LED - Organic LED - Laser diodes - Optical data storage techniques.

#### UNIT V NANODEVICES AND QUANTUM COMPUTING

9

Introduction - quantum confinement - quantum structures: quantum wells, wires and dots — band gap of nanomaterials. Tunneling - Single electron phenomena: Coulomb blockade - resonant-tunneling diode - single electron transistor - quantum cellular automata - Quantum system for information processing - quantum states - classical bits - quantum bits or qubits -CNOT gate - multiple qubits - Bloch sphere - quantum gates - advantage of quantum computing over classical computing.

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the students should be able to

CO1:gain knowledge on classical and quantum electron theories, and energy band structures

CO2:acquire knowledge on basics of semiconductor physics and its applications in various devices

CO3:get knowledge on magnetic properties of materials and their applications in data storage,

**CO4**:have the necessary understanding on the functioning of optical materials for optoelectronics

**CO5:**understand the basics of quantum structures and their applications and basics of quantum computing

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jasprit Singh, "Semiconductor Devices: Basic Principles", Wiley (Indian Edition), 2007.
- 2. S.O. Kasap. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, McGraw-Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2020.

3. Parag K. Lala, Quantum Computing: A Beginner's Introduction, McGraw-Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2020.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Charles Kittel, Introduction to Solid State Physics, Wiley India Edition, 2019.
- 2. Y.B.Band and Y.Avishai, Quantum Mechanics with Applications to Nanotechnology and
- 3. Information Science, Academic Press, 2013.
- 4. V.V.Mitin, V.A. Kochelap and M.A.Stroscio, Introduction to Nanoelectronics, Cambridge Univ.Press, 2008.
- 5. G.W. Hanson, Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson Education (Indian Edition) 2009.
- 6. B.Rogers, J.Adams and S.Pennathur, Nanotechnology: Understanding Small Systems, CRC Press, 2014.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's						ı	PSO's	3
	1	2	3	11	12	1	2	3							
1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
AVG	3	1.3	2	1.3	2.3	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

<sup>1-</sup>Low,2-Medium,3-High,"-"-no correlation

Note: the average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

21153S25A BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the basics of electric circuits and analysis
- To impart knowledge in the basics of working principles and application of electrical machines
- To introduce analog devices and their characteristics
- To educate on the fundamental concepts of digital electronics
- To introduce the functional elements and working of measuring instruments

#### UNIT I ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

9

DC Circuits: Circuit Components: Conductor, Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor - Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws -Independent and Dependent Sources – Simple problems- Nodal Analysis, Mesh analysis with Independent sources only (Steady state)

Introduction to AC Circuits and Parameters: Waveforms, Average value, RMS Value, Instantaneous power, real power, reactive power and apparent power, power factor - Steady state analysis of RLC circuits (Simple problems only)

### UNIT II ELECTRICAL MACHINES

9

Construction and Working principle- DC Separately and Self excited Generators, EMF equation, Types and Applications. Working Principle of DC motors, Torque Equation, Types and Applications. Construction, Working principle and Applications of Transformer, Three phase Alternator,

Synchronous motor and Three Phase Induction Motor.

#### UNIT III ANALOG ELECTRONICS

9

Resistor, Inductor and Capacitor in Electronic Circuits- Semiconductor Materials: Silicon & Germanium - PN Junction Diodes, Zener Diode -Characteristics Applications - Bipolar Junction Transistor-Biasing, JFET, SCR, MOSFET,IGBT - Types, I-V Characteristics and Applications, Rectifier and Inverters

#### UNIT IV DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

9

Review of number systems, binary codes, error detection and correction codes, Combinational logic - representation of logic functions-SOP and POS forms, K-map representations - minimization using K maps (Simple Problems only).

#### UNIT V MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

q

Functional elements of an instrument, Standards and calibration, Operating Principle, types -Moving Coil and Moving Iron meters, Measurement of three phase power, Energy Meter, Instrument Transformers-CT and PT, DSO- Block diagram- Data acquisition.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completing this course, the students will be able to

**CO1**: Compute the electric circuit parameters for simple problems

**CO2**: Explain the working principle and applications of electrical machines

CO3: Analyze the characteristics of analog electronic devices

CO4: Explain the basic concepts of digital electronics

CO5: Explain the operating principles of measuring instruments

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2020
- 2. S.K.Bhattacharya "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2017.
- 3. Sedha R.S., "A textbook book of Applied Electronics", S. Chand & Co., 2008
- James A. Svoboda, Richard C. Dorf, "Dorf's Introduction to Electric Circuits", Wiley, 2018.
- 5. A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill
- 2. Education, 2019.
- 3. Thomas L. Floyd, 'Digital Fundamentals', 11th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
- 4. 4. Albert Malvino, David Bates, 'Electronic Principles, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2017.
- 5. Mahmood Nahvi and Joseph A. Edminister, "Electric Circuits", Schaum' Outline Series, McGraw Hill, 2002.
- 6. H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010

С	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	P01	P01	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
1	2	2	1	-	-		-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
С	2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
0															

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

LTPC

# 21154S24

# **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

2 0 4 4

# COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:

- · Drawing engineering curves.
- · Drawing a freehand sketch of simple objects.
- · Drawing orthographic projection of solids and section of solids.
- Drawing development of solids
- Drawing isometric and perspective projections of simple solids.

# **CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)**

Importance of graphics in engineering applications — Use of drafting instruments — BIS conventions and specifications — Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets — Lettering and dimensioning.

# UNIT I PLANE CURVES 6+12

Basic Geometrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices: Conics – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle — Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

# UNIT II PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE

6+12

Orthographic projection- principles-Principal planes-First angle projection-projection of points. Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes - Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and traces. Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method.

# UNIT III PROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND FREEHAND SKETCHING

6+12

Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids when the axis is inclined to one of the principal planes and parallel to the other by rotating object method. Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles —Representation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

Practicing three dimensional modeling of simple objects by CAD Software (Not for examination)

# UNIT IV PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES

6 + 12

Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other — obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids — Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.

Practicing three dimensional modeling of simple objects by CAD Software (Not for examination)

# UNIT V ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS

6+12

Principles of isometric projection — isometric scale — isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions - Perspective projection of simple solids - Prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method.

Practicing three dimensional modeling of isometric projection of simple objects by CAD Software (Not for examination)

TOTAL: (L=30+P=60) 90 PERIODS

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO1:Use BIS conventions and specifications for engineering drawing.

CO2: Construct the conic curves, involutes and cycloid.

**CO3:**Solve practical problems involving projection of lines.

CO4: Draw the orthographic, isometric and perspective projections of simple solids.

**CO5:**Draw the development of simple solids.

# **TEXT BOOK:**

- 1. Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 53rd Edition, 2019.
- 2. Natarajan K.V., "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2018.
- 3. Parthasarathy, N. S. and Vela Murali, "Engineering Drawing", Oxford University Press, 2015

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2019.
- 2. Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 27th Edition, 2017.
- 3. Luzzader, Warren.J. and Duff, John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.
- 4. Parthasarathy N. S. and Vela Murali, "Engineering Graphics", Oxford University, Press, New Delhi, 2015.
- 5. Shah M.B., and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education India, 2nd Edition, 2009
- 6. Venugopal K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2008.

#### Publication of Bureau of Indian Standards:

- 1. IS 10711 2001: Technical products Documentation Size and layout of drawing sheets.
- 2. IS 9609 (Parts 0 & 1) 2001: Technical products Documentation Lettering.
- 3. IS 10714 (Part 20) 2001 & SP 46 2003: Lines for technical drawings.
- 4. IS 11669 1986 & SP 46 –2003: Dimensioning of Technical Drawings.
- 5. IS 15021 (Parts 1 to 4) 2001: Technical drawings Projection Methods.

Special points applicable to University Examinations on Engineering Graphics:

- 1. There will be five questions, each of either or type covering all units of the syllabus.
- 2. All questions will carry equal marks of 20 each making a total of 100.
- 3. The answer paper shall consist of drawing sheets of A3 size only. The students will be permitted to use appropriate scale to fit a solution within A3 size.
- 4. The examination will be conducted in appropriate sessions on the same day

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

С	РО	P01	P01	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
2	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
3	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
4	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
5	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
С	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
0															

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150C26 PROGRAMMING IN C

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the constructs of C Language.
- To develop C Programs using basic programming constructs
- To develop C programs using arrays and strings
- To develop modular applications in C using functions
- To develop applications in C using pointers and structures
- To do input/output and file handling in C

# UNIT I BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING

9

Introduction to programming paradigms - Applications of C Language - Structure of C program - C programming: Data Types - Constants - Enumeration Constants - Keywords - Operators: Precedence and Associativity - Expressions - Input/Output statements, Assignment statements - Decision making statements - Switch statement - Looping statements - Preprocessor directives - Compilation process

# UNIT II ARRAYS AND STRINGS

9

Introduction to Arrays: Declaration, Initialization – One dimensional array -Two dimensional arrays - String operations: length, compare, concatenate, copy – Selection sort, linear and binary search.

#### UNIT III FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS

9

Modular programming - Function prototype, function definition, function call, Built-in functions (string functions, math functions) – Recursion, Binary Search using recursive functions - Pointers – Pointer operators - Pointer arithmetic - Arrays and pointers - Array of pointers - Parameter passing: Pass by value, Pass by reference.

# UNIT IV STRUCTURES AND UNION

c

Structure - Nested structures - Pointer and Structures - Array of structures - Self referential

structures - Dynamic memory allocation - Singly linked list - typedef - Union - Storage classes and Visibility.

#### UNIT V FILE PROCESSING

9

Files – Types of file processing: Sequential access, Random access – Sequential access file - Random access file - Command line arguments.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Demonstrate knowledge on C Programming constructs

CO2: Develop simple applications in C using basic constructs

CO3: Design and implement applications using arrays and strings

**CO4:** Develop and implement modular applications in C using functions.

**CO5**: Develop applications in C using structures and pointers.

**CO6:** Design applications using sequential and random access file processing.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. ReemaThareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
- 2. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

# **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++", Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 2. Yashwant Kanetkar, Let us C, 17th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.
- 3. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.
- 4. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second
- 5. Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- 6. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

С	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	2	1	2	-
2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-
3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	2	2	2	-
4	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-
5	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	3	2	2	3	-
6	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	
С	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	3	2	2	2	-
0															

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The main learning objective of this course is to provide hands on training to the students in:

- 1. Drawing pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Sawing; planing; making joints in wood materials used in commonhousehold wood work.
- 2. Wiring various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
- Welding various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machining various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assembling simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Making a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
- 4. Soldering and testing simple electronic circuits; Assembling and testing simple electronic components on PCB.

# **GROUP - A (CIVIL & ELECTRICAL)**

#### PART I CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICES

15

#### **PLUMBING WORK:**

- a) Connecting various basic pipe fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unions, reducers, elbows and other components which are commonly used in household.
- b) Preparing plumbing line sketches.
- c) Laying pipe connection to the suction side of a pump
- d) Laying pipe connection to the delivery side of a pump.
- e) Connecting pipes of different materials: Metal, plastic and flexible pipes used inhousehold appliances.

#### WOOD WORK:

- a) Sawing,
- b) Planing and
- c) Making joints like T-Joint, Mortise joint and Tenon joint and Dovetail joint.

# Wood Work Study:

- a) Studying joints in door panels and wooden furniture
- b) Studying common industrial trusses using models.

# **PART II ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES** 15 a) Introduction to switches, fuses, indicators and lamps - Basic switch board wiring with lamp, fan and three pin socket b) Staircase wiring c) Fluorescent Lamp wiring with introduction to CFL and LED types. d) Energy meter wiring and related calculations/ calibration e) Study of Iron Box wiring and assembly f) Study of Fan Regulator (Resistor type and Electronic type using Diac/Triac/quadrac) g) Study of emergency lamp wiring/Water heater **GROUP - B (MECHANICAL AND ELECTRONICS) PART III MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES** 15 **WELDING WORK:** a) Welding of Butt Joints, Lap Joints, and Tee Joints using arc welding. b) Practicing gas welding. **BASIC MACHINING WORK:** a) (simple)Turning. b) (simple)Drilling. c) (simple)Tapping. **ASSEMBLY WORK:** a) Assembling a centrifugal pump. b) Assembling a household mixer. c) Assembling an airconditioner. SHEET METAL WORK: a) Making of a square tray **FOUNDRY WORK:** a) Demonstrating basic foundry operations. **PART IV ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICES** 15 **SOLDERING WORK:** a) Soldering simple electronic circuits and checking continuity.

a) Assembling and testing electronic components on a small PCB.

**ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY AND TESTING WORK:** 

# **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT STUDY:**

- a) Study an elements of smart phone..
- b) Assembly and dismantle of LED TV.
- c) Assembly and dismantle of computer/ laptop

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:**Draw pipe line plan; lay and connect various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Saw; plan; make joints in wood materials used in common household wood work.

CO2:Wire various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.

**CO3:**Weld various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machine various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assemble simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Make a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.

**CO4:**Solder and test simple electronic circuits; Assemble and test simple electronic components on PCB.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
1	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
2	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
3	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150L22

#### PROGRAMMING IN C LABORATORY

LTP C 0 0 4 2

# COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To familiarise with C programming constructs.
- To develop programs in C using basic constructs.
- To develop programs in C using arrays.
- To develop applications in C using strings, pointers, functions.
- To develop applications in C using structures.
- To develop applications in C using file processing.

# **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

<u>Note:</u> The lab instructor is expected to design problems based on the topics listed. The Examination shall not be restricted to the sample experiments designed.

- 1. I/O statements, operators, expressions
- 2. decision-making constructs: if-else, goto, switch-case, break-continue
- 3. Loops: for, while, do-while
- 4. Arrays: 1D and 2D, Multi-dimensional arrays, traversal
- 5. Strings: operations
- 6. Functions: call, return, passing parameters by (value, reference), passing arrays to function.
- 7. Recursion
- 8. Pointers: Pointers to functions, Arrays, Strings, Pointers to Pointers, Array of Pointers
- 9. Structures: Nested Structures, Pointers to Structures, Arrays of Structures and Unions.
- 10. Files: reading and writing, File pointers, file operations, random access, processor directives.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Demonstrate knowledge on C programming constructs.

**CO2:** Develop programs in C using basic constructs.

CO3: Develop programs in C using arrays.

**CO4:** Develop applications in C using strings, pointers, functions.

CO5: Develop applications in C using structures.

**CO6:** Develop applications in C using file processing.

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. ReemaThareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
- 2. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++", Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 2. Yashwant Kanetkar, Let us C, 17th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.
- 3. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.
- 4. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second
- 5. Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- 6. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO3								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	
1	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	
2	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	3	
3	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	
4	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	2	
5	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	
6	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	
Avg	2	2	3	2	1	2	ı	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

### 21147L23

### **COMMUNICATION LABORATORY**

LTP C 0 0 4 2

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To identify varied group discussion skills and apply them to take part in effective discussions in a professional context.
- To analyse concepts and problems and make effective presentations explaining them clearly and precisely.
- To be able to communicate effectively through formal and informal writing.
- To be able to use appropriate language structures to write emails, reports and essays
- To give instructions and recommendations that are clear and relevant to the context

UNIT I 12

Speaking-Role Play Exercises Based on Workplace Contexts, - talking about competition-discussing progress toward goals-talking about experiences- talking about events in life- discussing past events-Writing: writing emails (formal & semi-formal).

UNIT II 12

Speaking: discussing news stories-talking about frequency-talking about travel problems-discussing travel procedures- talking about travel problems- making arrangements-describing

arrangements-discussing plans and decisions- discussing purposes and reasons- understanding common technology terms-Writing: - writing different types of emails.

UNIT III 12

Speaking: discussing predictions-describing the climate-discussing forecasts and scenarios- talking about purchasing-discussing advantages and disadvantages- making comparisons- discussing likes and dislikes- discussing feelings about experiences-discussing imaginary scenarios Writing: short essays and reports-formal/semi-formal letters.

UNIT IV 12

Speaking: discussing the natural environment-describing systems-describing position and movement- explaining rules-( example- discussing rental arrangements)- understanding technical instructions-Writing: writing instructions-writing a short article.

UNIT V 12

Speaking: describing things relatively-describing clothing-discussing safety issues (making recommendations) talking about electrical devices-describing controlling actions- Writing: job application( Cover letter + Curriculum vitae)-writing recommendations.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

**CO1:**Speak effectively in group discussions held in a formal/semi formal contexts.

**CO2:**Discuss, analyse and present concepts and problems from various perspectives to arrive at suitable solutions

CO3:Write emails, letters and effective job applications.

CO4: Write critical reports to convey data and information with clarity and precision

CO5: Give appropriate instructions and recommendations for safe execution of tasks

# **Assessment Pattern**

- One online / app based assessment to test speaking and writing skills
- Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of speaking and writing.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
										0	1	2	1	2	3
1	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
AVg	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**Note:** The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

21148S31A

DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

L T P C 3 1 0 4

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To extend student's logical and mathematical maturity and ability to deal with abstraction.
- To introduce most of the basic terminologies used in computer science courses and application of ideas to solve practical problems.
- To understand the basic concepts of combinatorics and graph theory.
- To familiarize the applications of algebraic structures.
- To understand the concepts and significance of lattices and boolean algebra which are

widely used in computer science and engineering.

#### UNIT I LOGIC AND PROOFS

9+3

Propositional logic - Propositional equivalences - Predicates and quantifiers - Nested quantifiers - Rules of inference - Introduction to proofs - Proof methods and strategy.

#### UNIT II COMBINATORICS

9+3

Mathematical induction – Strong induction and well ordering – The basics of counting – The pigeonhole principle – Permutations and combinations – Recurrence relations – Solving linear recurrence relations - Generating functions - Inclusion and exclusion principle and its applications.

UNIT III GRAPHS 9+3

Graphs and graph models - Graph terminology and special types of graphs - Matrix representation of graphs and graph isomorphism - Connectivity - Euler and Hamilton paths.

#### UNIT IV ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES

9+3

Algebraic systems - Semi groups and monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Homomorphism's - Normal subgroup and cosets - Lagrange's theorem - Definitions and examples of Rings and Fields.

# UNIT V LATTICES AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

9+3

Partial ordering - Posets - Lattices as posets - Properties of lattices - Lattices as algebraic systems - Sub lattices - Direct product and homomorphism - Some special lattices - Boolean algebra - Sub Boolean Algebra - Boolean Homomorphism.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, students would:

**CO1:**Have knowledge of the concepts needed to test the logic of a program.

**CO2:**Have an understanding in identifying structures on many levels.

**CO3:**Be aware of a class of functions which transform a finite set into another finite set which relates to input and output functions in computer science.

CO4:Be aware of the counting principles.

CO5:Be exposed to concepts and properties of algebraic structures such as groups, rings and fields.

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Rosen. K.H., "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
- 2. Tremblay. J.P. and Manohar. R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 30th Reprint, 2011.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Grimaldi. R.P. "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction", 5th Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Koshy. T. "Discrete Mathematics with Applications", Elsevier Publications, 2006.
- 3. Lipschutz. S. and Mark Lipson., "Discrete Mathematics", Schaum's Outlines, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	3		1	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	ı	-	-	-
AVg.	1	3	2	1	•	•	-	•	•	1	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# 21150C32 DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND COMPUTER ORGANIZATION

LTPC

3 0 2 4

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To analyze and design combinational circuits.
- To analyze and design sequential circuits
- To understand the basic structure and operation of a digital computer.
- To study the design of data path unit, control unit for processor and to familiarize with the hazards.
- To understand the concept of various memories and I/O interfacing.

# UNIT I COMBINATIONAL LOGIC

9

Combinational Circuits – Karnaugh Map - Analysis and Design Procedures – Binary Adder – Subtractor – Decimal Adder - Magnitude Comparator – Decoder – Encoder – Multiplexers - Demultiplexers

#### UNIT II SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC

9

Introduction to Sequential Circuits - Flip-Flops - operation and excitation tables, Triggering of FF, Analysis and design of clocked sequential circuits – Design – Moore/Mealy models, state minimization, state assignment, circuit implementation - Registers - Counters.

# UNIT III COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS

9

Functional Units of a Digital Computer: Von Neumann Architecture - Operation and Operands of Computer Hardware Instruction - Instruction Set Architecture (ISA): Memory Location, Address and Operation - Instruction and Instruction Sequencing - Addressing Modes, Encoding of Machine Instruction - Interaction between Assembly and High Level Language.

# UNIT IV PROCESSOR

9

Instruction Execution – Building a Data Path – Designing a Control Unit – Hardwired Control, Microprogrammed Control - Pipelining - Data Hazard - Control Hazards.

#### UNIT V MEMORY AND I/O

9

Memory Concepts and Hierarchy – Memory Management – Cache Memories: Mapping and Replacement Techniques – Virtual Memory – DMA – I/O – Accessing I/O: Parallel and Serial Interface – Interrupt I/O – Interconnection Standards: USB, SATA

45 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Verification of Boolean theorems using logic gates.
- 2. Design and implementation of combinational circuits using gates for arbitrary functions.
- 3. Implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor circuits.

- 4. Implementation of code converters.
- 5. Implementation of BCD adder, encoder and decoder circuits
- **6.** Implementation of functions using Multiplexers.
- 7. Implementation of the synchronous counters
- 8. Implementation of a Universal Shift register.
- 9. Simulator based study of Computer Architecture

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Design various combinational digital circuits using logic gates

CO2: Design sequential circuits and analyze the design procedures

CO3: State the fundamentals of computer systems and analyze the execution of an instruction

**CO4**: Analyze different types of control design and identify hazards

CO5: Identify the characteristics of various memory systems and I/O communication

**TOTAL: 75 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 2. David A. Patterson, John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design, The Hardware/Software Interface", Sixth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann/Elsevier, 2020.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012.
- 2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for Performance", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
- 3. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						PC	)'s							PS	0's
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3
2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	1
4	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1
5	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
AVg.	3	3	3	3	1.8	1.6	1	1	1	1	1.6	2.6	1.4	2.6	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# **FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SCIENCE**

LT P C 3 0 0 3

# 21150C35

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the data science fundamentals and process.
- To learn to describe the data for the data science process.
- To learn to describe the relationship between data.
- To utilize the Python libraries for Data Wrangling.
- To present and interpret data using visualization libraries in Python

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Data Science: Benefits and uses - facets of data - Data Science Process: Overview - Defining research goals - Retrieving data - Data preparation - Exploratory Data analysis - build the model-presenting findings and building applications - Data Mining - Data Warehousing - Basic Statistical descriptions of Data

#### UNIT II DESCRIBING DATA

9

Types of Data - Types of Variables -Describing Data with Tables and Graphs -Describing Data with Averages - Describing Variability - Normal Distributions and Standard (z) Scores

#### UNIT III DESCRIBING RELATIONSHIPS

9

Correlation -Scatter plots -correlation coefficient for quantitative data -computational formula for correlation coefficient - Regression -regression line -least squares regression line - Standard error of estimate - interpretation of r2 -multiple regression equations -regression towards the mean

# UNIT IV PYTHON LIBRARIES FOR DATA WRANGLING

9

Basics of Numpy arrays -aggregations -computations on arrays -comparisons, masks, boolean logic - fancy indexing - structured arrays - Data manipulation with Pandas - data indexing and selection - operating on data - missing data - Hierarchical indexing - combining datasets - aggregation and grouping - pivot tables

# UNIT V DATA VISUALIZATION

9

Importing Matplotlib - Line plots - Scatter plots - visualizing errors - density and contour plots - Histograms - legends - colors - subplots - text and annotation - customization - three dimensional plotting - Geographic Data with Basemap - Visualization with Seaborn.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Define the data science process

CO2: Understand different types of data description for data science process

CO3: Gain knowledge on relationships between data

CO4: Use the Python Libraries for Data Wrangling

**CO5:** Apply visualization Libraries in Python to interpret and explore data

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. David Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", Manning Publications, 2016. (Unit I)
- 2. Robert S. Witte and John S. Witte, "Statistics", Eleventh Edition, Wiley Publications, 2017. (Units II and III)

3. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook", O'Reilly, 2016. (Units IV and V)

#### REFERENCES:

1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Stats: Exploratory Data Analysis in Python", Green Tea Press, 2014.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	s	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	3
4	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
5	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
AVg.	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C33

#### **DATA STRUCTURES**

LT P C 3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the concepts of ADTs.
- To Learn linear data structures lists, stacks, and queues.
- To understand non-linear data structures trees and graphs.
- To understand sorting, searching and hashing algorithms.
- To apply Tree and Graph structures.

# UNIT I LISTS

Abstract Data Types (ADTs) - List ADT - Array-based implementation - Linked list implementation - Singly linked lists - Circularly linked lists - Doubly-linked lists - Applications of lists - Polynomial ADT - Radix Sort - Multilists.

# UNIT II STACKS AND QUEUES

9

Stack ADT - Operations - Applications - Balancing Symbols - Evaluating arithmetic expressions-Infix to Postfix conversion - Function Calls - Queue ADT - Operations - Circular Queue - DeQueue - Applications of Queues.

# UNIT III TREES 9

Tree ADT - Tree Traversals - Binary Tree ADT - Expression trees - Binary Search Tree ADT - AVL Trees - Priority Queue (Heaps) - Binary Heap.

# UNIT IV MULTIWAY SEARCH TREES AND GRAPHS

9

B-Tree - B+ Tree - Graph Definition - Representation of Graphs - Types of Graph - Breadth-first traversal - Depth-first traversal - Bi-connectivity - Euler circuits - Topological Sort - Dijkstra's algorithm - Minimum Spanning Tree - Prim's algorithm - Kruskal's algorithm

# UNIT V SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES

9

Searching – Linear Search – Binary Search. Sorting – Bubble sort – Selection sort – Insertion sort – Shell sort –. Merge Sort – Hashing – Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Addressing -Rehashing - Extendible Hashing.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Define linear and non-linear data structures.

CO2: Implement linear and non-linear data structure operations.

**CO3:** Use appropriate linear/non-linear data structure operations for solving a given problem.

CO4: Apply appropriate graph algorithms for graph applications.

**CO5:** Analyze the various searching and sorting algorithms.

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

# **REFERENCES**

- 1. Langsam, Augenstein and Tanenbaum, Data Structures Using C and C++, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
- 2. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms", Fourth Edition, Mcgraw Hill/ MIT Press, 2022.
- 3. Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, John E. Hopcroft ,Data Structures and Algorithms, 1st edition, Pearson, 2002.
- 4. Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	3
2	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
5	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	3
AVg.	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

21150C34

- To understand Object Oriented Programming concepts and basics of Java programming language
- To know the principles of packages, inheritance and interfaces
- To develop a java application with threads and generics classes
- To define exceptions and use I/O streams
- To design and build Graphical User Interface Application using JAVAFX

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA

Overview of OOP – Object oriented programming paradigms – Features of Object Oriented Programming – Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators - Control Statements - Programming Structures in Java - Defining classes in Java - Constructors-Methods -Access specifiers - Static members - Java Doc comments

# UNIT II INHERITANCE, PACKAGES AND INTERFACES

9

Overloading Methods - Objects as Parameters - Returning Objects -Static, Nested and Inner Classes. Inheritance: Basics- Types of Inheritance -Super keyword -Method Overriding - Dynamic Method Dispatch -Abstract Classes - final with Inheritance. Packages and Interfaces: Packages - Packages and Member Access -Importing Packages - Interfaces.

#### UNIT III EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING

9

Exception Handling basics – Multiple catch Clauses – Nested try Statements – Java's Built-in Exceptions - User defined Exception. Multithreaded Programming: Java Thread Model-Creating a Thread and Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization – Inter Thread Communication-Suspending -Resuming, and Stopping Threads -Multithreading. Wrappers - Auto boxing.

# UNIT IV I/O, GENERICS, STRING HANDLING

9

I/O Basics - Reading and Writing Console I/O - Reading and Writing Files. Generics: Generic Programming - Generic classes - Generic Methods - Bounded Types - Restrictions and Limitations. Strings: Basic String class, methods and String Buffer Class.

# UNIT V JAVAFX EVENT HANDLING, CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS

9

JAVAFX Events and Controls: Event Basics – Handling Key and Mouse Events. Controls: Checkbox, ToggleButton - RadioButtons - ListView - ComboBox - ChoiceBox - Text Controls - ScrollPane. Layouts - FlowPane - HBox and VBox - BorderPane - StackPane - GridPane. Menus - Basics - Menu - Menu bars - MenuItem.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1:Apply the concepts of classes and objects to solve simple problems

**CO2:** Develop programs using inheritance, packages and interfaces

CO3:Make use of exception handling mechanisms and multithreaded model to solve real world problems

**CO4:**Build Java applications with I/O packages, string classes, Collections and generics concepts **CO5:**Integrate the concepts of event handling and JavaFX components and controls for developing GUI based applications

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2019
- 2. Herbert Schildt, "Introducing JavaFX 8 Programming", 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2015

#### REFERENCE:

1. Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Fundamentals", Volume 1, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	3	1	2
2	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	3	2
3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	1	3
4	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	1	1
5	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
AVg.	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	3	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150L36

#### DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To demonstrate array implementation of linear data structure algorithms.
- To implement the applications using Stack.
- · To implement the applications using Linked list
- To implement Binary search tree and AVL tree algorithms.
- To implement the Heap algorithm.
- To implement Dijkstra's algorithm.
- To implement Prim's algorithm
- To implement Sorting, Searching and Hashing algorithms.

#### LIST OF EXERCISES:

- 1. Array implementation of Stack, Queue and Circular Queue ADTs
- 2. Implementation of Singly Linked List
- 3. Linked list implementation of Stack and Linear Queue ADTs
- 4. Implementation of Polynomial Manipulation using Linked list
- 5. Implementation of Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix conversion
- 6. Implementation of Binary Search Trees
- 7. Implementation of AVL Trees
- 8. Implementation of Heaps using Priority Queues
- 9. Implementation of Dijkstra's Algorithm
- 10. Implementation of Prim's Algorithm
- 11. Implementation of Linear Search and Binary Search
- 12. Implementation of Insertion Sort and Selection Sort
- 13. Implementation of Merge Sort
- 14. Implementation of Open Addressing (Linear Probing and Quadratic Probing)

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Implement Linear data structure algorithms.

CO2: Implement applications using Stacks and Linked lists

**CO3:** Implement Binary Search tree and AVL tree operations.

CO4: Implement graph algorithms.

**CO5:** Analyze the various searching and sorting algorithms.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												<b>PSO</b>	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	2
3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
4	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	1	2
5	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	3	1	3
AVg.	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150L37 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 31.5

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To build software development skills using java programming for real-world applications.
- To understand and apply the concepts of classes, packages, interfaces, inheritance, exception handling and file processing.
- To develop applications using generic programming and event handling

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Solve problems by using sequential search, binary search, and quadratic sorting algorithms (selection, insertion)
- 2. Develop stack and queue data structures using classes and objects.
- 3. Develop a java application with an Employee class with Emp\_name, Emp\_id, Address, Mail\_id, Mobile\_no as members. Inherit the classes, Programmer, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor from employee class. Add Basic Pay (BP) as the member of all the inherited classes with 97% of BP as DA, 10 % of BP as HRA, 12% of BP as PF, 0.1% of BP for staff club funds. Generate pay slips for the employees with their gross and net salary.
- 4. Write a Java Program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains two integers and an empty method named printArea(). Provide three classes named Rectangle, Triangle and Circle such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contains only the method printArea() that prints the area of the given shape.
- 5. Solve the above problem using an interface.
- 6. Implement exception handling and creation of user defined exceptions.
- 7. Write a java program that implements a multi-threaded application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, the second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of the cube of the number.
- 8. Write a program to perform file operations.
- 9. Develop applications to demonstrate the features of generics classes.
- 10. Develop applications using JavaFX controls, layouts and menus.
- 11. Develop a mini project for any application using Java concepts.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Design and develop java programs using object oriented programming concepts

CO2: Develop simple applications using object oriented concepts such as package, exceptions

CO3: Implement multithreading, and generics concepts

**CO4**: Create GUIs and event driven programming applications for real world problems

CO5: Implement and deploy web applications using Java

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1	3	1
3	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
4	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
5	1	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150L38

#### DATA SCIENCE LABORATORY

LT P C 0 0 4 2

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the python libraries for data science
- To understand the basic Statistical and Probability measures for data science.
- To learn descriptive analytics on the benchmark data sets.
- To apply correlation and regression analytics on standard data sets.
- To present and interpret data using visualization packages in Python.

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Download, install and explore the features of NumPy, SciPy, Jupyter, Statsmodels and Pandas packages.
- 2. Working with Numpy arrays
- 3. Working with Pandas data frames
- 4. Reading data from text files, Excel and the web and exploring various commands for doing descriptive analytics on the Iris data set.
- 5. Use the diabetes data set from UCI and Pima Indians Diabetes data set for performing the following:
  - a. Univariate analysis: Frequency, Mean, Median, Mode, Variance, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis.
  - b. Bivariate analysis: Linear and logistic regression modeling
  - c. Multiple Regression analysis
  - d. Also compare the results of the above analysis for the two data sets.
- 6. Apply and explore various plotting functions on UCI data sets.
  - a. Normal curves
  - b. Density and contour plots
  - c. Correlation and scatter plots
  - d. Histograms
  - e. Three dimensional plotting
- 7. Visualizing Geographic Data with Basemap

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

#### At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Make use of the python libraries for data science

CO2: Make use of the basic Statistical and Probability measures for data science.

**CO3:** Perform descriptive analytics on the benchmark data sets.

**CO4:** Perform correlation and regression analytics on standard data sets

**CO5:** Present and interpret data using visualization packages in Python.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	1	3	2
2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	1	3	3
3	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
4	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	3	3	1
5	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	3	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150L39

#### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

LTPC 0 0 2 1

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

To be proficient in important Microsoft Office tools: MS WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT.

- To be proficient in using MS WORD to create quality technical documents, by using standard templates, widely acceptable styles and formats, variety of features to enhance the presentability and overall utility value of content.
- To be proficient in using MS EXCEL for all data manipulation tasks including the common statistical, logical, mathematical etc., operations, conversion, analytics, search and explore, visualize,interlink, and utilizing many more critical features offered
- To be able to create and share quality presentations by using the features of MS PowerPoint, including: organization of content, presentability, aesthetics, using media elements and enhance the overall quality of presentations.

MS WORD: 10 Hours

Create and format a document

Working with tables

Working with Bullets and Lists

Working with styles, shapes, smart art, charts

Inserting objects, charts and importing objects from other office tools

Creating and Using document templates

Inserting equations, symbols and special characters

Working with Table of contents and References, citations

Insert and review comments

Create bookmarks, hyperlinks, endnotes footnote

Viewing document in different modes

Working with document protection and security

Inspect document for accessibility

MS EXCEL: 10 Hours

Create worksheets, insert and format data

Work with different types of data: text, currency, date, numeric etc.

Split, validate, consolidate, Convert data

Sort and filter data

Perform calculations and use functions: (Statistical, Logical, Mathematical, date, Time etc.,)

Work with Lookup and reference formulae

Create and Work with different types of charts

Use pivot tables to summarize and analyse data

Perform data analysis using own formulae and functions

Combine data from multiple worksheets using own formulae and built-in functions to generate results

Export data and sheets to other file formats

Working with macros

Protecting data and Securing the workbook

MS POWERPOINT: 10 Hours

Select slide templates, layout and themes

Formatting slide content and using bullets and numbering

Insert and format images, smart art, tables, charts

Using Slide master, notes and handout master

Working with animation and transitions

Organize and Group slides

Import or create and use media objects: audio, video, animation

Perform slideshow recording and Record narration and create presentable videos

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

On successful completion the students will be able to

**CO1:**Use MS Word to create quality documents, by structuring and organizing content for their day to day technical and academic requirements

**CO2:**Use MS EXCEL to perform data operations and analytics, record, retrieve data as per requirements and visualize data for ease of understanding

**CO3:**Use MS PowerPoint to create high quality academic presentations by including common tables, charts, graphs, interlinking other elements, and using media objects.

# 21150C41

#### THEORY OF COMPUTATION

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand foundations of computation including automata theory
- To construct models of regular expressions and languages.
- To design context free grammar and push down automata
- To understand Turing machines and their capability
- To understand Undecidability and NP class problems

# UNIT I AUTOMATA AND REGULAR EXPRESSIONS

9

Need for automata theory - Introduction to formal proof – Finite Automata (FA) – Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) – Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) – Equivalence between NFA and DFA – Finite Automata with Epsilon transitions – Equivalence of NFA and DFA- Equivalence of NFAs with and without ε-moves- Conversion of NFA into DFA – Minimization of DFAs.

# UNIT II REGULAR EXPRESSIONS AND LANGUAGES

9

Regular expression - Regular Languages- Equivalence of Finite Automata and regular expressions - Proving languages to be not regular (Pumping Lemma) - Closure properties of regular languages.

# UNIT III CONTEXT FREE GRAMMAR AND PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA

Types of Grammar - Chomsky's hierarchy of languages -Context-Free Grammar (CFG) and Languages - Derivations and Parse trees - Ambiguity in grammars and languages - Push Down Automata (PDA): Definition – Moves - Instantaneous descriptions -Languages of pushdown automata - Equivalence of pushdown automata and CFG-CFG to PDA-PDA to CFG - Deterministic Pushdown Automata.

# UNIT IV NORMAL FORMS AND TURING MACHINES

9

Normal forms for CFG - Simplification of CFG- Chomsky Normal Form (CNF) and Greibach Normal Form (GNF) - Pumping lemma for CFL - Closure properties of Context Free Languages -Turing Machine: Basic model - definition and representation - Instantaneous Description - Language acceptance by TM - TM as Computer of Integer functions - Programming techniques for Turing machines (subroutines).

# UNIT V UNDECIDABILITY

9

Unsolvable Problems and Computable Functions -PCP-MPCP- Recursive and recursively enumerable languages - Properties - Universal Turing machine -Tractable and Intractable problems

- P and NP completeness - Kruskal's algorithm - Travelling Salesman Problem- 3-CNF SAT problems.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Construct automata theory using Finite Automata

**CO2:** Write regular expressions for any pattern

CO3: Design context free grammar and Pushdown Automata

CO4: Design Turing machine for computational functions

**CO5:** Differentiate between decidable and undecidable problems

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Hopcroft J.E., Motwani R. & Ullman J.D., "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
- 2. John C Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Harry R Lewis and Christos H Papadimitriou, "Elements of the Theory of Computation", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2015.
- 2. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Language and Automata", 6th Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016.
- 3. K.L.P.Mishra and N.Chandrasekaran, "Theory of Computer Science: Automata Languages and Computation", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	3	2
2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	1	2
3	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	2
5	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# 21150C42 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

L T P C 3 0 2 4

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The main objectives of this course are to:

- Study about uninformed and Heuristic search techniques.
- Learn techniques for reasoning under uncertainty
- Introduce Machine Learning and supervised learning algorithms
- Study about ensembling and unsupervised learning algorithms
- Learn the basics of deep learning using neural networks

#### **UNIT I** PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction to AI - AI Applications - Problem solving agents - search algorithms - uninformed search strategies - Heuristic search strategies - Local search and optimization problems adversarial search - constraint satisfaction problems (CSP)

#### PROBABILISTIC REASONING **UNIT II**

9

Acting under uncertainty - Bayesian inference - naïve bayes models. Probabilistic reasoning -Bayesian networks - exact inference in BN - approximate inference in BN - causal networks.

#### **UNIT III** SUPERVISED LEARNING

Introduction to machine learning - Linear Regression Models: Least squares, single & multiple variables, Bayesian linear regression, gradient descent, Linear Classification Models: Discriminant function - Probabilistic discriminative model - Logistic regression, Probabilistic generative model -Naive Bayes, Maximum margin classifier - Support vector machine, Decision Tree, Random forests

#### **UNIT IV ENSEMBLE TECHNIQUES AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING**

9

Combining multiple learners: Model combination schemes, Voting, Ensemble Learning - bagging, boosting, stacking, Unsupervised learning: K-means, Instance Based Learning: KNN, Gaussian mixture models and Expectation maximization

#### **UNIT V NEURAL NETWORKS**

9

Perceptron - Multilayer perceptron, activation functions, network training - gradient descent optimization - stochastic gradient descent, error backpropagation, from shallow networks to deep networks -Unit saturation (aka the vanishing gradient problem) - ReLU, hyperparameter tuning, batch normalization, regularization, dropout.

> 45 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Implementation of Uninformed search algorithms (BFS, DFS)
- 2. Implementation of Informed search algorithms (A\*, memory-bounded A\*)
- 3. Implement naïve Bayes models
- 4. Implement Bayesian Networks
- 5. Build Regression models
- 6. Build decision trees and random forests
- 7. Build SVM models
- 8. Implement ensembling techniques
- 9. Implement clustering algorithms
- 10. Implement EM for Bayesian networks
- 11. Build simple NN models
- 12. Build deep learning NN models

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Use appropriate search algorithms for problem solving

**CO2:** Apply reasoning under uncertainty

CO3: Build supervised learning models

CO4: Build ensembling and unsupervised models

CO5: Build deep learning neural network models

**TOTAL:75 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Fourth Edition, 2020.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems", Pearson Education, 2007
- 2. Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, and Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence", McGraw Hill, 2008
- 3. Patrick H. Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006
- 4. Deepak Khemani, "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2013 (http://nptel.ac.in/)
- 5. Christopher M. Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2006.
- 6. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.
- 7. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Data Classification Algorithms and Applications", CRC Press, 2014
- 8. Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, "Foundations of Machine Learning", MIT Press, 2012.
- 9. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	1	2	2
2	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	1	1
4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
5	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	2	1	2
AVg.	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C43

#### **DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the fundamentals of data models, relational algebra and SQL
- To represent a database system using ER diagrams and to learn normalization techniques
- To understand the fundamental concepts of transaction, concurrency and recovery processing
- To understand the internal storage structures using different file and indexing techniques which will help in physical DB design
- To have an introductory knowledge about the Distributed databases, NOSQL and database security

#### UNIT I RELATIONAL DATABASES

10

Purpose of Database System - Views of data - Data Models - Database System Architecture - Introduction to relational databases - Relational Model - Keys - Relational Algebra - SQL fundamentals - Advanced SQL features - Embedded SQL- Dynamic SQL

#### UNIT II DATABASE DESIGN

**ه** - Mapping

Entity-Relationship model - E-R Diagrams - Enhanced-ER Model - ER-to-Relational Mapping - Functional Dependencies - Non-loss Decomposition - First, Second, Third Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation - Boyce/Codd Normal Form - Multi-valued Dependencies and Fourth Normal Form - Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form

#### UNIT III TRANSACTIONS

9

Transaction Concepts - ACID Properties - Schedules - Serializability - Transaction support in SQL - Need for Concurrency - Concurrency control -Two Phase Locking- Timestamp - Multiversion - Validation and Snapshot isolation- Multiple Granularity locking - Deadlock Handling - Recovery Concepts - Recovery based on deferred and immediate update - Shadow paging - ARIES Algorithm

# UNIT IV IMPLEMENTATION TECHNIQUES

9

RAID - File Organization - Organization of Records in Files - Data dictionary Storage - Column Oriented Storage- Indexing and Hashing -Ordered Indices - B+ tree Index Files - B tree Index Files - Static Hashing - Dynamic Hashing - Query Processing Overview - Algorithms for Selection, Sorting and join operations - Query optimization using Heuristics --Cost Estimation.

#### UNIT V ADVANCED TOPICS

9

Distributed Databases: Architecture, Data Storage, Transaction Processing, Query processing and optimization - NOSQL Databases: Introduction - CAP Theorem - Document Based systems - Key value Stores - Column Based Systems - Graph Databases. Database Security: Security issues - Access control based on privileges - Role Based access control - SQL Injection - Statistical Database security - Flow control - Encryption and Public Key infrastructures - Challenges

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Construct SQL Queries using relational algebra

CO2: Design database using ER model and normalize the database

**CO3:** Construct queries to handle transaction processing and maintain consistency of the database

**CO4:** Compare and contrast various indexing strategies and apply the knowledge to tune the performance of the database

**CO5:** Appraise how advanced databases differ from Relational Databases and find a suitable database for the given requirement.

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill, 2020.
- 2. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	3
2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	3	1	2
3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	1	2	3
5	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	2	2
AVg.	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C44 ALGORITHMS

LT P C 3 0 2 4

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand and apply the algorithm analysis techniques on searching and sorting algorithms
- To critically analyze the efficiency of graph algorithms
- To understand different algorithm design techniques
- To solve programming problems using state space tree
- To understand the concepts behind NP Completeness, Approximation algorithms and randomized algorithms.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

**Algorithm analysis**: Time and space complexity - Asymptotic Notations and its properties Best case, Worst case and average case analysis – Recurrence relation: substitution method - Lower bounds – **searching:** linear search, binary search and Interpolation Search, **Pattern search:** The naïve string-matching algorithm - Rabin-Karp algorithm - Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm. **Sorting:** Insertion sort – heap sort

#### UNIT II GRAPH ALGORITHMS

9

Graph algorithms: Representations of graphs - Graph traversal: DFS - BFS - applications - Connectivity, strong connectivity, bi-connectivity - Minimum spanning tree: Kruskal's and Prim's algorithm - Shortest path: Bellman-Ford algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm - Floyd-Warshall algorithm Network flow: Flow networks - Ford-Fulkerson method - Matching: Maximum bipartite matching

# UNIT III ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

9

**Divide and Conquer methodology**: Finding maximum and minimum - Merge sort - Quick sort **Dynamic programming:** Elements of dynamic programming — Matrix-chain multiplication - Multi stage graph — Optimal Binary Search Trees. **Greedy Technique**: Elements of the greedy strategy - Activity-selection problem — Optimal Merge pattern — Huffman Trees.

# UNIT IV STATE SPACE SEARCH ALGORITHMS

9

**Backtracking**: n-Queens problem - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem - Subset Sum Problem - Graph colouring problem **Branch and Bound**: Solving 15-Puzzle problem - Assignment problem - Knapsack Problem - Travelling Salesman Problem

# UNIT V NP-COMPLETE AND APPROXIMATION ALGORITHM

Tractable and intractable problems: Polynomial time algorithms – Venn diagram representation - NP-algorithms - NP-hardness and NP-completeness – Bin Packing problem - Problem reduction: TSP - 3-CNF problem. **Approximation Algorithms**: TSP - **Randomized Algorithms**: concept and application - primality testing - randomized quick sort - Finding kth smallest number

# **PRACTICAL EXERCISES:**

45 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

9

# **Searching and Sorting Algorithms**

- 1. Implement Linear Search. Determine the time required to search for an element. Repeat the experiment for different values of *n*, the number of elements in the list to be searched and plot a graph of the time taken versus *n*.
- 2. Implement recursive Binary Search. Determine the time required to search an element. Repeat the experiment for different values of *n*, the number of elements in the list to be searched and plot a graph of the time taken versus *n*.
- 3. Given a text txt [0...n-1] and a pattern pat [0...m-1], write a function search (char pat [], char txt []) that prints all occurrences of pat [] in txt []. You may assume that n > m.
- 4. Sort a given set of elements using the Insertion sort and Heap sort methods and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of *n*, the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus *n*.

# **Graph Algorithms**

- 1. Develop a program to implement graph traversal using Breadth First Search
- 2. Develop a program to implement graph traversal using Depth First Search
- 3. From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, develop a program to find the shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm.
- 4. Find the minimum cost spanning tree of a given undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.
- 5. Implement Floyd's algorithm for the All-Pairs- Shortest-Paths problem.
- 6. Compute the transitive closure of a given directed graph using Warshall's algorithm.

# **Algorithm Design Techniques**

- 1. Develop a program to find out the maximum and minimum numbers in a given list of *n* numbers using the divide and conquer technique.
- 2. Implement Merge sort and Quick sort methods to sort an array of elements and determine the time required to sort. Repeat the experiment for different values of *n*, the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus *n*.

# **State Space Search Algorithms**

Implement N Queens problem using Backtracking.

# **Approximation Algorithms Randomized Algorithms**

- 1. Implement any scheme to find the optimal solution for the Traveling Salesperson problem and then solve the same problem instance using any approximation algorithm and determine the error in the approximation.
- 2. Implement randomized algorithms for finding the k<sup>th</sup> smallest number. The programs can be implemented in C/C++/JAVA/ Python.

**TOTAL:75 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Analyze the efficiency of algorithms using various frameworks

**CO2:** Apply graph algorithms to solve problems and analyze their efficiency.

**CO3:** Make use of algorithm design techniques like divide and conquer, dynamic programming and greedy techniques to solve problems

**CO4:** Use the state space tree method for solving problems.

CO5: Solve problems using approximation algorithms and randomized algorithms

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2009.
- 2. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran "Computer Algorithms/C++" Orient Blackswan, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2019.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Reprint Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 3. S. Sridhar, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Oxford university press, 2014.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
3	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVg.	2.67	1.8	3	1	-	-	1.33	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

#### 21150C45

# INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEMS

3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics and functions of operating systems.
- To understand processes and threads
- To analyze scheduling algorithms and process synchronization.
- To understand the concept of deadlocks.
- To analyze various memory management schemes.
- To be familiar with I/O management and file systems.
- To be familiar with the basics of virtual machines and Mobile OS like iOS and Android.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

7

Computer System - Elements and organization; Operating System Overview - Objectives and Functions - Evolution of Operating System; Operating System Structures - Operating System Services - User Operating System Interface - System Calls - System Programs - Design and Implementation - Structuring methods.

### UNIT II PROCESS MANAGEMENT

11

Processes - Process Concept - Process Scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication; CPU Scheduling - Scheduling criteria - Scheduling algorithms: Threads - Multithread Models - Threading issues; Process Synchronization - The Critical-Section problem - Synchronization hardware - Semaphores - Mutex - Classical problems of synchronization - Monitors; Deadlock - Methods for handling deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from deadlock.

#### UNIT III MEMORY MANAGEMENT

10

Main Memory - Swapping - Contiguous Memory Allocation - Paging - Structure of the Page Table - Segmentation, Segmentation with paging; Virtual Memory - Demand Paging - Copy on Write - Page Replacement - Allocation of Frames - Thrashing.

# UNIT IV STORAGE MANAGEMENT

10

Mass Storage system - Disk Structure - Disk Scheduling and Management; File-System Interface - File concept - Access methods - Directory Structure - Directory organization - File system mounting - File Sharing and Protection; File System Implementation - File System Structure - Directory implementation - Allocation Methods - Free Space Management; I/O Systems - I/O Hardware, Application I/O interface, Kernel I/O subsystem.

# UNIT V VIRTUAL MACHINES AND MOBILE OS

7

Virtual Machines - History, Benefits and Features, Building Blocks, Types of Virtual Machines and their Implementations, Virtualization and Operating-System Components; Mobile OS - iOS and Android.

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1**: Analyze various scheduling algorithms and process synchronization.

**CO2**: Explain deadlock prevention and avoidance algorithms.

**CO3**: Compare and contrast various memory management schemes.

CO4: Explain the functionality of file systems, I/O systems, and Virtualization

CO5: Compare iOS and Android Operating Systems.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts" | 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2022 New Delhi.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Ramaz Elmasri, A. Gil Carrick, David Levine, "Operating Systems A Spiral Approach", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010.
- 2. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018.
- 3. Achyut S.Godbole, Atul Kahate, "Operating Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2016.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												<b>PSO</b>	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	1	2	2
2	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
3	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
4	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	2
5	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	2	1
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# 21149S46 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND SUSTAINABILITY

L T P C 2 0 0 2

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the basic concepts of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and emphasize on the biodiversity of India and its conservation.
- To impart knowledge on the causes, effects and control or prevention measures of environmental pollution and natural disasters.
- To facilitate the understanding of global and Indian scenario of renewable and nonrenewable resources, causes of their degradation and measures to preserve them.
- To familiarize the concept of sustainable development goals and appreciate the interdependence of economic and social aspects of sustainability, recognize and analyze climate changes, concept of carbon credit and the challenges of environmental management.
- To inculcate and embrace sustainability practices and develop a broader understanding on green materials, energy cycles and analyze the role of sustainable urbanization.

# UNIT I ENVIRONMENT AND BIODIVERSITY

6

Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness. Eco-system and Energy flow- ecological succession. Types of biodiversity: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity- values of biodiversity, India as a mega-diversity nation - hot-spots of biodiversity - threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts - endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ.

#### UNIT II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

9

Causes, Effects and Preventive measures of Water, Soil, Air and Noise Pollutions. Solid, Hazardous and E-Waste management. Case studies on Occupational Health and Safety Management system (OHASMS). Environmental protection, Environmental protection acts.

# UNIT III RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY

6

Energy management and conservation, New Energy Sources: Need of new sources. Different types new energy sources. Applications of- Hydrogen energy, Ocean energy resources, Tidal energy conversion. Concept, origin and power plants of geothermal energy.

# UNIT IV SUSTAINABILITY AND MANAGEMENT

(

Development, GDP, Sustainability-concept, needs and challenges-economic, social and aspects of sustainability-from unsustainability to sustainability-millennium development goals, and protocols-

Sustainable Development Goals-targets, indicators and intervention areas Climate change- Global, Regional and local environmental issues and possible solutions-case studies. Concept of Carbon Credit, Carbon Footprint. Environmental management in industry-A case study.

#### UNIT V SUSTAINABILITY PRACTICES

6

Zero waste and R concept, Circular economy, ISO 14000 Series, Material Life cycle assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment. Sustainable habitat: Green buildings, Green materials, Energy efficiency, Sustainable transports. Sustainable energy: Non-conventional Sources, Energy Cyclescarbon cycle, emission and sequestration, Green Engineering: Sustainable urbanization- Socioeconomical and technological change.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

**CO1:**To recognize and understand the functions of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and their conservation.

**CO2**:To identify the causes, effects of environmental pollution and natural disasters and contribute to the preventive measures in the society.

**CO3**:To identify and apply the understanding of renewable and non-renewable resources and contribute to the sustainable measures to preserve them for future generations.

**CO4:**To recognize the different goals of sustainable development and apply them for suitable technological advancement and societal development.

**CO5:**To demonstrate the knowledge of sustainability practices and identify green materials, energy cycles and the role of sustainable urbanization.

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Anubha Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik's "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", 6th Edition, New Age International Publishers ,2018.
- 2. Benny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2016
- 3. Gilbert M.Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 4. Allen, D. T. and Shonnard, D. R., Sustainability Engineering: Concepts, Design and Case Studies, Prentice Hall.
- 5. Bradley. A.S; Adebayo, A.O., Maria, P. Engineering applications in sustainable design and development, Cengage learning.
- 6. Environment Impact Assessment Guidelines, Notification of Government of India, 2006.
- 7. Mackenthun, K.M., Basic Concepts in Environmental Management, Lewis Publication, London, 1998.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. R.K. Trivedi, 'Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards', Vol. I and II, Enviro Media. 38. edition 2010.
- 2. Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, 'Environmental Encyclopedia', Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2001.
- 3. Dharmendra S. Sengar, 'Environmental law', Prentice hall of India PVT. LTD, New Delhi, 2007.
- 4. Rajagopalan, R, 'Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure', Oxford University Press, Third Edition, 2015.
- 5. Erach Bharucha "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses" Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2013.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO			F	o									PS	<b>SO</b>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
4	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg.	2.8	1.8	1	1	-	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150L48 OPERATING SYSTEMS LABORATORY

0 0 3 1.5

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To install windows operating systems.
- To understand the basics of Unix command and shell programming.
- To implement various CPU scheduling algorithms.
- To implement Deadlock Avoidance and Deadlock Detection Algorithms
- To implement Page Replacement Algorithms
- To implement various memory allocation methods.
- To be familiar with File Organization and File Allocation Strategies.

# **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

- 1. Installation of windows operating system
- 2. Illustrate UNIX commands and Shell Programming
- 3. Process Management using System Calls: Fork, Exit, Getpid, Wait, Close
- 4. Write C programs to implement the various CPU Scheduling Algorithms
- 5. Illustrate the inter process communication strategy
- 6. Implement mutual exclusion by Semaphore
- 7. Write C programs to avoid Deadlock using Banker's Algorithm
- 8. Write a C program to Implement Deadlock Detection Algorithm
- 9. Write C program to implement Threading
- 10. Implement the paging Technique using C program
- 11. Write C programs to implement the following Memory Allocation Methods
  - a. First Fit
- b. Worst Fit
- c. Best Fit
- 12. Write C programs to implement the various Page Replacement Algorithms
- 13. Write C programs to Implement the various File Organization Techniques
- 14. Implement the following File Allocation Strategies using C programs
  - a. Sequential
- b. Indexed
- c. Linked
- 15. Write C programs for the implementation of various disk scheduling algorithms

16. Install any guest operating system like Linux using VMware.

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# At th end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1**: Define and implement UNIX Commands.

**CO2**: Compare the performance of various CPU Scheduling Algorithms.

CO3: Compare and contrast various Memory Allocation Methods.

CO4: Define File Organization and File Allocation Strategies.

CO5: Implement various Disk Scheduling Algorithms.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	1	3
2	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	2	2
4	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	2	1
5	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	3	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

#### 21150L47

#### DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY

L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn and implement important commands in SQL.
- To learn the usage of nested and joint queries.
- To understand functions, procedures and procedural extensions of databases.
- To understand design and implementation of typical database applications.
- To be familiar with the use of a front end tool for GUI based application development.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Create a database table, add constraints (primary key, unique, check, Not null), insert rows, update and delete rows using SQL DDL and DML commands.
- 2. Create a set of tables, add foreign key constraints and incorporate referential integrity.
- 3. Query the database tables using different 'where' clause conditions and also implement aggregate functions.
- 4. Query the database tables and explore sub queries and simple join operations.
- 5. Query the database tables and explore natural, equi and outer joins.
- 6. Write user defined functions and stored procedures in SQL.
- 7. Execute complex transactions and realize DCL and TCL commands.
- 8. Write SQL Triggers for insert, delete, and update operations in a database table.
- 9. Create View and index for database tables with a large number of records.
- 10. Create an XML database and validate it using XML schema.
- 11. Create Document, column and graph based data using NOSQL database tools.
- 12. Develop a simple GUI based database application and incorporate all the abovementioned features
- 13. Case Study using any of the real life database applications from the following list

- a) Inventory Management for a EMart Grocery Shop
- b) Society Financial Management
- c) Cop Friendly App Eseva
- d) Property Management eMall
- e) Star Small and Medium Banking and Finance
  - Build Entity Model diagram. The diagram should align with the business and functional goals stated in the application.
  - Apply Normalization rules in designing the tables in scope.
  - Prepared applicable views, triggers (for auditing purposes), functions for enabling enterprise grade features.
  - Build PL SQL / Stored Procedures for Complex Functionalities, ex EOD Batch Processing for calculating the EMI for Gold Loan for each eligible Customer.
- Ability to showcase ACID Properties with sample queries with appropriate settings

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Create databases with different types of key constraints.

CO2: Construct simple and complex SQL queries using DML and DCL commands.

**CO3:** Use advanced features such as stored procedures and triggers and incorporate in GUI based application development.

CO4: Create an XML database and validate with meta-data (XML schema).

**CO5:** Create and manipulate data using NOSQL database.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	2	3	2
2	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	1	2
3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	3
4	1	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	3
5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	3	1	2
AVg.	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C52

# **COMPUTER NETWORKS**

LT PC 3 0 2 4

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the concept of layering in networks.
- To know the functions of protocols of each layer of TCP/IP protocol suite.
- To visualize the end-to-end flow of information.
- To learn the functions of network layer and the various routing protocols
- To familiarize the functions and protocols of the Transport layer

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION LAYER

10

Data Communication - Networks - Network Types - Protocol Layering - TCP/IP Protocol suite - OSI Model - Introduction to Sockets - Application Layer protocols: HTTP - FTP - Email protocols (SMTP - POP3 - IMAP - MIME) - DNS - SNMP

### UNIT II TRANSPORT LAYER

9

Introduction - Transport-Layer Protocols: UDP - TCP: Connection Management - Flow control - Congestion Control - Congestion avoidance (DECbit, RED) - SCTP - Quality of Service

#### UNIT III NETWORK LAYER

7

Switching: Packet Switching - Internet protocol - IPV4 - IP Addressing - Subnetting - IPV6, ARP, RARP, ICMP, DHCP

## UNIT IV ROUTING

7

Routing and protocols: Unicast routing - Distance Vector Routing - RIP - Link State Routing - OSPF - Path-vector routing - BGP - Multicast Routing: DVMRP - PIM.

### UNIT V DATA LINK AND PHYSICAL LAYERS

12

Data Link Layer - Framing - Flow control - Error control - Data-Link Layer Protocols - HDLC - PPP - Media Access Control - Ethernet Basics - CSMA/CD - Virtual LAN - Wireless LAN (802.11) - Physical Layer: Data and Signals - Performance - Transmission media- Switching - Circuit Switching.

45 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Learn to use commands like tcpdump, netstat, ifconfig, nslookup and traceroute. Capture ping and trace route PDUs using a network protocol analyzer and examine.
- 2. Write a HTTP web client program to download a web page using TCP sockets.
- 3. Applications using TCP sockets like: a) Echo client and echo server b) Chat
- 4. Simulation of DNS using UDP sockets.
- 5. Use a tool like Wireshark to capture packets and examine the packets
- 6. Write a code simulating ARP /RARP protocols.
- 7. Study of Network simulator (NS) and Simulation of Congestion Control Algorithms using NS.
- 8. Study of TCP/UDP performance using Simulation tool.
- 9. Simulation of Distance Vector/ Link State Routing algorithm.
- 10. Simulation of an error correction code (like CRC)

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

### At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

- **CO 1:** Explain the basic layers and its functions in computer networks.
- **CO 2:** Understand the basics of how data flows from one node to another.
- **CO 3:** Analyze routing algorithms.
- **CO 4:** Describe protocols for various functions in the network.
- **CO 5:** Analyze the working of various application layer protocols.

**TOTAL:75 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking with TCP/IP Protocol Suite, Sixth Edition TMH, 2022

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2012.
- 2. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 3. Nader F. Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2014.
- 4. Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", McGraw Hill, 2012.

### 0CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's							PSO	's
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	-	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
2	-	1	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
3	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4	-		-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	3	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
AVg.	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C51 COMPILER DESIGN L T P C 3 0 2 4

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the various phases of compiler.
- To learn the various parsing techniques.
- To understand intermediate code generation and run-time environment.
- To learn to implement the front-end of the compiler.
- To learn to implement code generator.
- To learn to implement code optimization.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPILERS & LEXICAL ANALYSIS

8

Introduction- Translators- Compilation and Interpretation- Language processors -The Phases of Compiler - Lexical Analysis - Role of Lexical Analyzer - Input Buffering - Specification of Tokens - Recognition of Tokens - Finite Automata - Regular Expressions to Automata NFA, DFA - Minimizing DFA - Language for Specifying Lexical Analyzers - Lex tool.

#### UNIT II SYNTAX ANALYSIS

11

Role of Parser – Grammars – Context-free grammars – Writing a grammar Top Down Parsing - General Strategies - Recursive Descent Parser Predictive Parser-LL(1) - Parser-Shift Reduce Parser-LR Parser - LR (0)Item Construction of SLR Parsing Table - Introduction to LALR Parser - Error Handling and Recovery in Syntax Analyzer-YACC tool - Design of a syntax Analyzer for a Sample Language

### UNIT III SYNTAX DIRECTED TRANSLATION & INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION 9

Syntax directed Definitions-Construction of Syntax Tree-Bottom-up Evaluation of S-Attribute Definitions- Design of predictive translator - Type Systems-Specification of a simple type Checker-Equivalence of Type Expressions-Type Conversions. Intermediate Languages: Syntax Tree, Three Address Code, Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type Checking, Back patching.

#### UNIT IV RUN-TIME ENVIRONMENT AND CODE GENERATION

9

Runtime Environments – source language issues – Storage organization – Storage Allocation Strategies: Static, Stack and Heap allocation - Parameter Passing-Symbol Tables - Dynamic Storage Allocation - Issues in the Design of a code generator – Basic Blocks and Flow graphs - Design of a simple Code Generator - Optimal Code Generation for Expressions- Dynamic Programming Code Generation.

#### UNIT V CODE OPTIMIZATION

8

Principal Sources of Optimization - Peep-hole optimization - DAG- Optimization of Basic Blocks - Global Data Flow Analysis - Efficient Data Flow Algorithm - Recent trends in Compiler Design.

45 PERIODS

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Using the LEX tool, Develop a lexical analyzer to recognize a few patterns in C. (Ex. identifiers, constants, comments, operators etc.). Create a symbol table, while recognizing identifiers.
- 2. Implement a Lexical Analyzer using LEX Tool
- 3. Generate YACC specification for a few syntactic categories.
  - a. Program to recognize a valid arithmetic expression that uses operator +, -, \* and /.
  - b. Program to recognize a valid variable which starts with a letter followed by any number of letters or digits.
  - c. Program to recognize a valid control structures syntax of C language (For loop, while loop, if-else, if-else-if, switch-case, etc.).
  - d. Implementation of calculator using LEX and YACC
- 4. Generate three address code for a simple program using LEX and YACC.
- 5. Implement type checking using Lex and Yacc.
- 6. Implement simple code optimization techniques (Constant folding, Strength reduction and Algebraic transformation)
- 7. Implement back-end of the compiler for which the three address code is given as input and the 8086 assembly language code is produced as output.

30 PERIODS

**TOTAL: 75 PERIODS** 

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On Completion of the course, the students should be able to:

**CO1:**Understand the techniques in different phases of a compiler.

CO2:Design a lexical analyser for a sample language and learn to use the LEX tool.

CO3:Apply different parsing algorithms to develop a parser and learn to use YACC tool

**CO4:**Understand semantics rules (SDT), intermediate code generation and run-time environment.

CO5:Implement code generation and apply code optimization techniques.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Randy Allen, Ken Kennedy, Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures: A Dependence based Approach, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2002.
- 2. Steven S. Muchnick, Advanced Compiler Design and Implementation||, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Elsevier Science, India, Indian Reprint 2003.
- 3. Keith D Cooper and Linda Torczon, Engineering a Compiler||, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Elsevier Science, 2004.
- 4. V. Raghavan, Principles of Compiler Design||, Tata McGraw Hill Education Publishers, 2010.
- 5. Allen I. Holub, Compiler Design in C||, Prentice-Hall Software Series, 1993.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	2	3	2
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	3
4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1
5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	2
AVg.	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.20	2.00	-	-	-	2.60	2.00	1.60	2.40	1.80	1.80	2.00

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21150C53

### CRYPTOGRAPHY AND CYBER SECURITY

LT P C 3 0 0 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Learn to analyze the security of in-built cryptosystems.
- Know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security.
- Develop cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- Comprehend the various types of data integrity and authentication schemes
- Understand cyber crimes and cyber security.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY

9

Computer Security Concepts - The OSI Security Architecture - Security Attacks - Security Services and Mechanisms - A Model for Network Security - Classical encryption techniques: Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Steganography - Foundations of modern cryptography: Perfect security - Information Theory - Product Cryptosystem - Cryptanalysis.

### UNIT II SYMMETRIC CIPHERS

ç

Number theory - Algebraic Structures - Modular Arithmetic - Euclid's algorithm - Congruence and matrices - Group, Rings, Fields, Finite Fields

SYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: SDES - Block Ciphers - DES, Strength of DES - Differential and linear cryptanalysis - Block cipher design principles - Block cipher mode of operation - Evaluation criteria for AES - Pseudorandom Number Generators - RC4 - Key distribution.

#### UNIT III ASYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY

9

MATHEMATICS OF ASYMMETRIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY: Primes – Primality Testing – Factorization – Euler's totient function, Fermat's and Euler's Theorem – Chinese Remainder Theorem - Exponentiation and logarithm

ASYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: RSA cryptosystem - Key distribution - Key management - Diffie Hellman key exchange -- Elliptic curve arithmetic - Elliptic curve cryptography.

### UNIT IV INTEGRITY AND AUTHENTICATION ALGORITHMS

9

Authentication requirement - Authentication function - MAC - Hash function - Security of hash function: HMAC, CMAC - SHA - Digital signature and authentication protocols - DSS - Schnorr Digital Signature Scheme - ElGamal cryptosystem - Entity Authentication: Biometrics, Passwords, Challenge Response protocols - Authentication applications - Kerberos

MUTUAL TRUST: Key management and distribution - Symmetric key distribution using symmetric and asymmetric encryption - Distribution of public keys - X.509 Certificates.

#### UNIT V CYBER CRIMES AND CYBER SECURITY

9

Cyber Crime and Information Security - classifications of Cyber Crimes - Tools and Methods - Password Cracking, Keyloggers, Spywares, SQL Injection - Network Access Control - Cloud Security - Web Security - Wireless Security

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Understand the fundamentals of networks security, security architecture, threats and vulnerabilities

CO2: Apply the different cryptographic operations of symmetric cryptographic algorithms

**CO3:** Apply the different cryptographic operations of public key cryptography

**CO4:** Apply the various Authentication schemes to simulate different applications.

**CO5:** Understand various cyber crimes and cyber security.

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practice", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
- 2. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", First Edition, Wiley India, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Behrouz A. Ferouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2015.
- 2. Charles Pfleeger, Shari Pfleeger, Jonathan Margulies, "Security in Computing", Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2015.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's							PSO's	5
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11												1	2	3
1	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	3
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	2	3
AVg.	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	2	-	-	1.2	2.8	2.8	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

#### 21150C54

#### **DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING**

LT P C 3 0 0 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the computation and communication models of distributed systems
- To illustrate the issues of synchronization and collection of information in distributed systems
- To describe distributed mutual exclusion and distributed deadlock detection techniques
- To elucidate agreement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed systems
- To explain the cloud computing models and the underlying concepts

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

8

Introduction: Definition-Relation to Computer System Components - Motivation - Message -Passing Systems versus Shared Memory Systems - Primitives for Distributed Communication - Synchronous versus Asynchronous Executions - Design Issues and Challenges; A Model of Distributed Computations: A Distributed Program - A Model of Distributed Executions - Models of Communication Networks - Global State of a Distributed System.

#### UNIT II LOGICAL TIME AND GLOBAL STATE

10

Logical Time: Physical Clock Synchronization: NTP - A Framework for a System of Logical Clocks - Scalar Time - Vector Time; Message Ordering and Group Communication: Message Ordering Paradigms - Asynchronous Execution with Synchronous Communication - Synchronous Program Order on Asynchronous System - Group Communication - Causal Order - Total Order; Global State and Snapshot Recording Algorithms: Introduction - System Model and Definitions - Snapshot Algorithms for FIFO Channels.

### UNIT III DISTRIBUTED MUTEX AND DEADLOCK

10

Distributed Mutual exclusion Algorithms: Introduction - Preliminaries - Lamport's algorithm - Ricart-Agrawala's Algorithm — Token-Based Algorithms - Suzuki-Kasami's Broadcast Algorithm; Deadlock Detection in Distributed Systems: Introduction - System Model - Preliminaries - Models of Deadlocks - Chandy-Misra-Haas Algorithm for the AND model and OR Model.

### UNIT IV CONSENSUS AND RECOVERY

10

Consensus and Agreement Algorithms: Problem Definition - Overview of Results - Agreement in a Failure-Free System(Synchronous and Asynchronous) - Agreement in Synchronous Systems with Failures; Checkpointing and Rollback Recovery: Introduction - Background and Definitions - Issues in Failure Recovery - Checkpoint-based Recovery - Coordinated Checkpointing Algorithm - Algorithm for Asynchronous Checkpointing and Recovery

#### UNIT V CLOUD COMPUTING

Definition of Cloud Computing - Characteristics of Cloud - Cloud Deployment Models - Cloud Service Models - Driving Factors and Challenges of Cloud - Virtualization - Load Balancing - Scalability and Elasticity - Replication - Monitoring - Cloud Services and Platforms: Compute Services - Storage Services - Application Services

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon the completion of this course, the student will be able to

**CO1:** Explain the foundations of distributed systems (K2)

**CO2**: Solve synchronization and state consistency problems (K3)

CO3 Use resource sharing techniques in distributed systems (K3)

**CO4:** Apply working model of consensus and reliability of distributed systems (K3)

**CO5**: Explain the fundamentals of cloud computing (K2)

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Kshemkalyani Ajay D, Mukesh Singhal, "Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems", Cambridge Press, 2011.
- 2. Mukesh Singhal, Niranjan G Shivaratri, "Advanced Concepts in Operating systems", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1994.

### **REFERENCES**

- 1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Time Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Pradeep L Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design", Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
- 3. Tanenbaum A S, Van Steen M, "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Pearson Education, 2007.
- 4. Liu M L, "Distributed Computing: Principles and Applications", Pearson Education, 2004.
- 5. Nancy A Lynch, "Distributed Algorithms", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2003.
- 6. Arshdeep Bagga, Vijay Madisetti, "Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach", Universities Press, 2014.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's							PSO'	s
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	2	1	1
2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2
3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	2	1
4	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	3	1	1
5	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	3	2	3
AVg.	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	1.8	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**

LTPC 3024

#### 21150C63

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand Software Engineering Lifecycle Models
- To Perform software requirements analysis
- To gain knowledge of the System Analysis and Design concepts using UML.
- To understand software testing and maintenance approaches
- To work on project management scheduling using DevOps

### UNIT I SOFTWARE PROCESS AND AGILE DEVELOPMENT

0

Introduction to Software Engineering, Software Process, Perspective and Specialized Process Models -Introduction to Agility-Agile process-Extreme programming-XP Process-Case Study.

#### UNIT II REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SPECIFICATION

9

Requirement analysis and specification – Requirements gathering and analysis – Software Requirement Specification – Formal system specification – Finite State Machines – Petrinets – Object modelling using UML - Use case Model - Class diagrams - Interaction diagrams - Activity diagrams - State chart diagrams - Functional modelling - Data Flow Diagram- CASE TOOLS.

#### UNIT III SOFTWARE DESIGN

q

Software design – Design process – Design concepts – Coupling – Cohesion – Functional independence - Design patterns - Model-view-controller - Publish-subscribe - Adapter - Command - Strategy - Observer - Proxy - Facade - Architectural styles - Layered - Client Server - Tiered - Pipe and filter- User interface design-Case Study.

#### UNIT IV SOFTWARE TESTING AND MAINTENANCE

9

Testing – Unit testing – Black box testing-White box testing – Integration and System testing-Regression testing - Debugging - Program analysis - Symbolic execution - Model Checking-Case Study

### UNIT V PROJECT MANAGEMENT

9

Software Project Management- Software Configuration Management - Project Scheduling- DevOps: Motivation-Cloud as a platform-Operations- Deployment Pipeline:Overall Architecture Building and Testing-Deployment- Tools- Case Study

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Compare various Software Development Lifecycle Models

**CO2:** Evaluate project management approaches as well as cost and schedule estimation strategies.

**CO3:** Perform formal analysis on specifications.

CO4: Use UML diagrams for analysis and design.

CO5: Architect and design using architectural styles and design patterns, and test the system

45 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

- 1. Identify a software system that needs to be developed.
- 2. Document the Software Requirements Specification (SRS) for the identified system.
- 3. Identify use cases and develop the Use Case model.

- 4. Identify the conceptual classes and develop a Domain Model and also derive a Class Diagram from that.
- 5. Using the identified scenarios, find the interaction between objects and represent them using UML Sequence and Collaboration Diagrams
- 6. Draw relevant State Chart and Activity Diagrams for the same system.
- 7. Implement the system as per the detailed design
- 8. Test the software system for all the scenarios identified as per the usecase diagram
- 9. Improve the reusability and maintainability of the software system by applying appropriate design patterns.
- 10. Implement the modified system and test it for various scenarios.

## **SUGGESTED DOMAINS FOR MINI-PROJECT:**

- 1. Passport automation system.
- 2. Book bank
- 3. Exam registration
- 4. Stock maintenance system.
- 5. Online course reservation system
- 6. Airline/Railway reservation system
- 7. Software personnel management system
- 8. Credit card processing
- 9. e-book management system
- 10. Recruitment system
- 11. Foreign trading system
- 12. Conference management system
- 13. BPO management system
- 14. Library management system
- 15. Student information system

**TOTAL:75 PERIODS** 

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Bernd Bruegge and Allen H. Dutoit, "Object-Oriented Software Engineering: Using UML, Patterns and Java", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
- 2. Roger S. Pressman, Object-Oriented Software Engineering: An Agile Unified Methodology, First Edition, Mc Graw-Hill International Edition, 2014.

#### REFERENCES

- **1.** Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri, Dino Mandrioli, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
- 2. Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd ed, Pearson Education, 2005.
- **3.** Len Bass, Ingo Weber and Liming Zhu, "DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective", Pearson Education, 2016
- 4. Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 3rd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
- **5.** Stephen Schach, Object-Oriented and Classical Software Engineering, 8th ed, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						PC	)'s						F	PSO's	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1
2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	1
3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3	1
4	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3	1
5	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2
AVg.	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21152S62

#### **EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND IOT**

LTPC

3024

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the internal architecture and programming of an embedded processor.
- To introduce interfacing I/O devices to the processor.
- To introduce the evolution of the Internet of Things (IoT).
- To build a small low-cost embedded and IoT system using Arduino/Raspberry Pi/ open platform.
- To apply the concept of Internet of Things in real world scenario.

## UNIT I 8-BIT EMBEDDED PROCESSOR

Q

8- Bit Microcontroller - Architecture - Instruction Set and Programming - Programming Parallel Ports - Timers and Serial Port - Interrupt Handling.

### UNIT II EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING

9

Memory And I/O Devices Interfacing - Programming Embedded Systems in C - Need For RTOS - Multiple Tasks and Processes - Context Switching - Priority Based Scheduling Policies.

### UNIT III IOT AND ARDUINO PROGRAMMING

9

Introduction to the Concept of IoT Devices - IoT Devices Versus

Computers - IoT Configurations - Basic Components - Introduction to Arduino - Types of Arduino - Arduino Toolchain - Arduino Programming Structure - Sketches - Pins - Input/Output From Pins Using Sketches - Introduction to Arduino Shields - Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino.

### UNIT IV IOT COMMUNICATION AND OPEN PLATFORMS

9

IoT Communication Models and APIs - IoT Communication Protocols - Bluetooth - WiFi - ZigBee - GPS - GSM modules - Open Platform (like Raspberry Pi) - Architecture - Programming - Interfacing - Accessing GPIO Pins - Sending and Receiving Signals Using GPIO Pins - Connecting to the Cloud.

## UNIT V APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Ç

Complete Design of Embedded Systems - Development of IoT Applications - Home Automation - Smart Agriculture - Smart Cities - Smart Healthcare.

45 PERIODS

## **PRACTICAL EXERCISES:**

30 PERIODS

- 1. Write 8051 Assembly Language experiments using simulator.
- 2. Test data transfer between registers and memory.
- 3. Perform ALU operations.
- 4. Write Basic and arithmetic Programs Using Embedded C.
- 5. Introduction to Arduino platform and programming
- 6. Explore different communication methods with IoT devices (Zigbee, GSM, Bluetooth)
- 7. Introduction to Raspberry PI platform and python programming
- 8. Interfacing sensors with Raspberry PI
- 9. Communicate between Arduino and Raspberry PI using any wireless medium
- 10. Setup a cloud platform to log the data
- 11. Log Data using Raspberry PI and upload to the cloud platform
- 12. Design an IOT based system

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Explain the architecture of embedded processors.

CO2: Write embedded C programs.

**CO3:** Design simple embedded applications.

CO4: Compare the communication models in IOT

**CO5:** Design IoT applications using Arduino/Raspberry Pi /open platform.

**TOTAL:75 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2014
- Robert Barton, Patrick Grossetete, David Hanes, Jerome Henry, Gonzalo Salgueiro, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", CISCO Press, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Michael J. Pont, "Embedded C", Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computer System Design", Elsevier, 2006.
- 3. Andrew N Sloss, D. Symes, C. Wright, "Arm System Developer's Guide", Morgan Kauffman/Elsevier, 2006.
- 4. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	1	3
2	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	1	3
3	3	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
4	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	2	1
5	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	1	3
AVg.	2.6	2	3	2.4	1.5	-	-	-	1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.6	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

### 21150INT76 SUMMER INTERNSHIP

LTPC 0002

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

#### To enable the students to

- Get connected with reputed industry/ laboratory/academia / research institute
- Get practical knowledge on Product Development / Services and operations / Software Design and Development / Testing / Analytics/ research/ startups/ professionalism / business processes and insights / domain knowledge/ Industry Practices/ and other related aspects and develop skills to solve related problems
- Develop technical, soft, team skills to cater to the needs of the industry / academia / businesses / research / organizations in the core aspects of Automation, Digitalization

The students individually undergo training in reputed firms/ research institutes / laboratories for the specified duration. After the completion of training, a detailed report should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of next semester. The students will be evaluated as per the Regulations.

No. of Weeks: 04

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

## On completion of the course, the student will know about

CO1: Industry Practices, Processes, Techniques, technology, automation and other core aspects of software industry

CO2: Analyze, Design solutions to complex business problems

CO3: Build and deploy solutions for target platform

CO4: Preparation of Technical reports and presentation.

21150C81

## PROJECT WORK/ INTERNSHIP#

L T P C 0 0 20 10

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

#### To train the students

- For gaining domain knowledge, and technical skills to solve potential business / research problems
- Gather requirements and Design suitable software solutions and evaluate
- alternatives
- To work in small teams and understand the processes and practices in the 'industry.
- Implement, Test and deploy solutions for target platforms
- Preparing project reports and presentation

The students shall individually / or as group work on business/research domains and related problems approved by the Department / organization that offered the internship / project.

The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The student should continue the work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review

committee, a detailed report which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work, results and discussion, conclusion and references should be prepared as per the format prescribed by the University and submitted to the Head of the department. The students will be evaluated based on the report and viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners as per the Regulations.

**TOTAL: 300 PERIODS** 

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

### At the end of the project, the student will be able to

CO1: Gain Domain knowledge and technical skill set required for solving industry / research problems

CO2: Provide solution architecture, module level designs, algorithms

CO3: Implement, test and deploy the solution for the target platform

CO4: Prepare detailed technical report, demonstrate and present the work

## **VERTICALS**

#### **ELECTIVE - I**

21150E55A

#### **EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS**

LTPC 2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To outline an overview of exploratory data analysis.
- To implement data visualization using Matplotlib.
- To perform univariate data exploration and analysis.
- To apply bivariate data exploration and analysis.
- To use Data exploration and visualization techniques for multivariate and time series data.

### UNIT I EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS

6

EDA fundamentals - Understanding data science - Significance of EDA - Making sense of data - Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis - Software tools for EDA - Visual Aids for EDA- Data transformation techniques-merging database, reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques.

#### UNIT II EDA USING PYTHON

6

Data Manipulation using Pandas - Pandas Objects - Data Indexing and Selection - Operating on Data - Handling Missing Data - Hierarchical Indexing - Combining datasets - Concat, Append, Merge and Join - Aggregation and grouping - Pivot Tables - Vectorized String Operations.

#### UNIT III UNIVARIATE ANALYSIS

6

Introduction to Single variable: Distribution Variables - Numerical Summaries of Level and Spread - Scaling and Standardizing – Inequality.

#### UNIT IV BIVARIATE ANALYSIS

6

Relationships between Two Variables - Percentage Tables - Analysing Contingency Tables - Handling Several Batches - Scatterplots and Resistant Lines.

### UNIT V MULTIVARIATE AND TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

6

Introducing a Third Variable - Causal Explanations - Three-Variable Contingency Tables and Beyond - Fundamentals of TSA - Characteristics of time series data - Data Cleaning - Time-based indexing - Visualizing - Grouping - Resampling.

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Install the data Analysis and Visualization tool: R/ Python /Tableau Public/ Power Bl.
- 2. Perform exploratory data analysis (EDA) with datasets like email data set. Export all your emails as a dataset, import them inside a pandas data frame, visualize them and get different insights from the data.
- 3. Working with Numpy arrays, Pandas data frames, Basic plots using Matplotlib.
- 4. Explore various variable and row filters in R for cleaning data. Apply various plot features in R on sample data sets and visualize.
- 5. Perform Time Series Analysis and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 6. Perform Data Analysis and representation on a Map using various Map data sets with Mouse Rollover effect, user interaction, etc.Build cartographic visualization for multiple datasets involving various countries of the world; states and districts in India etc.
- 7. Perform EDA on Wine Quality Data Set.
- 8. Use a case study on a data set and apply the various EDA and visualization techniques and present an analysis report.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the fundamentals of exploratory data analysis.

CO2: Implement the data visualization using Matplotlib.

CO3: Perform univariate data exploration and analysis.

CO4: Apply bivariate data exploration and analysis.

**CO5:** Use Data exploration and visualization techniques for multivariate and time series data.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, "Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python", Packt Publishing, 2020. (Unit 1)
- 2. Jake Vander Plas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", First Edition, O Reilly, 2017. (Unit 2)
- **3.** Catherine Marsh, Jane Elliott, "Exploring Data: An Introduction to Data Analysis for Social Scientists", Wiley Publications, 2nd Edition, 2008. (Unit 3,4,5)

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Eric Pimpler, Data Visualization and Exploration with R, GeoSpatial Training service, 2017.
- 2. Claus O. Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization", O'reilly publications, 2019.
- **3.** Matthew O. Ward, Georges Grinstein, Daniel Keim, "Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications", 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2015.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
3	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	1
4	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	ı	-	-	2.2	2	2.2	1.4	2	2.4	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E55B

#### RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

LTPC 2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the foundations of the recommender system.
- To learn the significance of machine learning and data mining algorithms for Recommender systems
- To learn about collaborative filtering
- To make students design and implement a recommender system.
- To learn collaborative filtering.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Introduction and basic taxonomy of recommender systems - Traditional and non-personalized Recommender Systems - Overview of data mining methods for recommender systems- similarity measures- Dimensionality reduction - Singular Value Decomposition (SVD)

### **Suggested Activities:**

- Practical learning Implement Data similarity measures.
- External Learning Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) applications

## **Suggested Evaluation Methods:**

- Quiz on Recommender systems.
- Quiz of python tools available for implementing Recommender systems

## UNIT II CONTENT-BASED RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS

6

High-level architecture of content-based systems - Item profiles, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity-based retrieval, and Classification algorithms.

## **Suggested Activities:**

- Assignment on content-based recommendation systems
- Assignment of learning user profiles

## **Suggested Evaluation Methods:**

Quiz on similarity-based retrieval.

Quiz of content-based filtering

#### UNIT III COLLABORATIVE FILTERING

6

A systematic approach, Nearest-neighbor collaborative filtering (CF), user-based and item-based CF, components of neighborhood methods (rating normalization, similarity weight computation, and neighborhood selection

### **Suggested Activities:**

- Practical learning Implement collaborative filtering concepts
- Assignment of security aspects of recommender systems

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods:**

- Quiz on collaborative filtering
- Seminar on security measures of recommender systems

### UNIT IV ATTACK-RESISTANT RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

6

Introduction - Types of Attacks - Detecting attacks on recommender systems - Individual attack - Group attack - Strategies for robust recommender design - Robust recommendation algorithms.

### **Suggested Activities:**

- Group Discussion on attacks and their mitigation
- Study of the impact of group attacks
- External Learning Use of CAPTCHAs

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods:**

- Quiz on attacks on recommender systems
- Seminar on preventing attacks using the CAPTCHAs

### UNIT V EVALUATING RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS

6

Evaluating Paradigms - User Studies - Online and Offline evaluation - Goals of evaluation design - Design Issues - Accuracy metrics - Limitations of Evaluation measures

## **Suggested Activities:**

- Group Discussion on goals of evaluation design
- Study of accuracy metrics

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods:**

- Quiz on evaluation design
- Problems on accuracy measures

30 PERIODS

### PRACTICAL EXERCISES

30 PERIODS

- 1. Implement Data similarity measures using Python
- 2. Implement dimension reduction techniques for recommender systems
- 3. Implement user profile learning
- 4. Implement content-based recommendation systems
- 5. Implement collaborative filter techniques
- 6. Create an attack for tampering with recommender systems
- 7. Implement accuracy metrics like Receiver Operated Characteristic curves

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1:Understand the basic concepts of recommender systems.

CO2:Implement machine-learning and data-mining algorithms in recommender systems data sets.

**CO3:**Implementation of Collaborative Filtering in carrying out performance evaluation of recommender systems based on various metrics.

**CO4:** Design and implement a simple recommender system.

CO5:Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems.

**CO6:**Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems applications

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Recommender Systems: The Textbook, Springer, 2016.
- 2. Dietmar Jannach, Markus Zanker, Alexander Felfernig and Gerhard Friedrich Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.
- 3. Francesco Ricci, Lior Rokach, Bracha Shapira, Recommender Sytems Handbook, 1st ed, Springer (2011),
- 4. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of massive datasets, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Cambridge University Press, 2020.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
AVg	1.83	2	0.83	1.16	1	-	-	-	0.83	-	-	1	-	-	-

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E55C

#### NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING

L T PC 2 0 2 3

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics in deep neural networks
- To understand the basics of associative memory and unsupervised learning networks
- To apply CNN architectures of deep neural networks
- To analyze the key computations underlying deep learning, then use them to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.
- To apply autoencoders and generative models for suitable applications.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Neural Networks-Application Scope of Neural Networks-Artificial Neural Network: An Introduction-Evolution of Neural Networks-Basic Models of Artificial Neural Network-Important Terminologies of ANNs-Supervised Learning Network.

## UNIT II ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING NETWORKS

Training Algorithms for Pattern Association-Autoassociative Memory Network-Heteroassociative

Memory Network-Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM)-Hopfield Networks-Iterative Autoassociative Memory Networks-Temporal Associative Memory Network-Fixed Weight Competitive Nets-Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps-Learning Vector Quantization-Counter propagation Networks-Adaptive Resonance Theory Network.

### UNIT III THIRD-GENERATION NEURAL NETWORKS

6

Spiking Neural Networks-Convolutional Neural Networks-Deep Learning Neural Networks-Extreme Learning Machine Model-Convolutional Neural Networks: The Convolution Operation - Motivation - Pooling - Variants of the basic Convolution Function - Structured Outputs - Data Types - Efficient Convolution Algorithms - Neuroscientific Basis - Applications: Computer Vision, Image Generation, Image Compression.

#### UNIT IV DEEP FEEDFORWARD NETWORKS

6

History of Deep Learning- A Probabilistic Theory of Deep Learning- Gradient Learning - Chain Rule and Backpropagation - Regularization: Dataset Augmentation - Noise Robustness -Early Stopping, Bagging and Dropout - batch normalization- VC Dimension and Neural Nets.

#### UNIT V RECURRENT NEURAL NETWORKS

6

Recurrent Neural Networks: Introduction - Recursive Neural Networks - Bidirectional RNNs - Deep Recurrent Networks - Applications: Image Generation, Image Compression, Natural Language Processing. Complete Auto encoder, Regularized Autoencoder, Stochastic Encoders and Decoders, Contractive Encoders.

30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

## LAB EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Implement simple vector addition in TensorFlow.
- 2. Implement a regression model in Keras.
- 3. Implement a perceptron in TensorFlow/Keras Environment.
- 4. Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras.
- 5. Implement an Image Classifier using CNN in TensorFlow/Keras.
- 6. Improve the Deep learning model by fine tuning hyper parameters.
- 7. Implement a Transfer Learning concept in Image Classification.
- 8. Using a pre trained model on Keras for Transfer Learning
- 9. Perform Sentiment Analysis using RNN
- 10. Implement an LSTM based Autoencoder in TensorFlow/Keras.
- 11. Image generation using GAN

### **Additional Experiments:**

- 12. Train a Deep learning model to classify a given image using pre trained model
- 13. Recommendation system from sales data using Deep Learning
- 14. Implement Object Detection using CNN
- 15. Implement any simple Reinforcement Algorithm for an NLP problem

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

### At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1**: Apply Convolution Neural Network for image processing.

**CO2**: Understand the basics of associative memory and unsupervised learning networks.

CO3: Apply CNN and its variants for suitable applications.

**CO4:** Analyze the key computations underlying deep learning and use them to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.

**CO5:** Apply autoencoders and generative models for suitable applications.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
- 2. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Second Edition, Manning Publications, 2021.

### **REFERENCES:**

- **1.** Aurélien Géron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow", Oreilly, 2018.
- **2.** Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- **3.** Charu C. Aggarwal, "Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook", Springer International Publishing, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 4. Learn Keras for Deep Neural Networks, Jojo Moolayil, Apress, 2018
- 5. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020
- 6. Deep Learning with Python, FRANÇOIS CHOLLET, MANNING SHELTER ISLAND, 2017.
- **7.** S Rajasekaran, G A Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, FuzzyLogic and Genetic Algorithm, Synthesis and Applications", PHI Learning, 2017.
- 8. Pro Deep Learning with TensorFlow, Santanu Pattanayak, Apress, 2017
- **9.** James A Freeman, David M S Kapura, "Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques", Addison Wesley, 2003.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	2	2
5	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
AVg.	2.6	2	2.8	2.2	2.4	0.4	0	0	1.6	0.6	8.0	1	1.4	1.6	8.0

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E55D

**TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS** 

LT PC 2 0 2 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand natural language processing basics
- Apply classification algorithms to text documents
- Build guestion-answering and dialogue systems
- Develop a speech recognition system
- Develop a speech synthesizer

### UNIT I NATURAL LANGUAGE BASICS

6

Foundations of natural language processing - Language Syntax and Structure- Text Preprocessing and Wrangling - Text tokenization - Stemming - Lemmatization - Removing stop-words - Feature Engineering for Text representation - Bag of Words model - Bag of N-Grams model - TF-IDF model

### **Suggested Activities**

- Flipped classroom on NLP
- Implementation of Text Preprocessing using NLTK
- Implementation of TF-IDF models

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods**

- Quiz on NLP Basics
- Demonstration of Programs

#### UNIT II TEXT CLASSIFICATION

6

Vector Semantics and Embeddings - Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model - Glove model - FastText model - Overview of Deep Learning models - RNN - Transformers - Overview of Text summarization and Topic Models

## **Suggested Activities**

- Flipped classroom on Feature extraction of documents
- Implementation of SVM models for text classification
- External learning: Text summarization and Topic models

## **Suggested Evaluation Methods**

- Assignment on above topics
- Quiz on RNN, Transformers
- Implementing NLP with RNN and Transformers

### UNIT III QUESTION ANSWERING AND DIALOGUE SYSTEMS

9

Information retrieval - IR-based question answering - knowledge-based question answering - language models for QA - classic QA models - chatbots - Design of dialogue systems - evaluating dialogue systems

## **Suggested Activities:**

- Flipped classroom on language models for QA
- Developing a knowledge-based question-answering system
- Classic QA model development

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods**

- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on knowledge-based question answering system
- Development of simple chatbots

## UNIT IV TEXT-TO-SPEECH SYNTHESIS

6

Overview. Text normalization. Letter-to-sound. Prosody, Evaluation. Signal processing - Concatenative and parametric approaches, WaveNet and other deep learning-based TTS systems

### **Suggested Activities:**

- Flipped classroom on Speech signal processing
- Exploring Text normalization
- Data collection

Implementation of TTS systems

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods**

- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on wavenet, deep learning-based TTS systems
- Finding accuracy with different TTS systems

#### UNIT V AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION

6

Speech recognition: Acoustic modelling - Feature Extraction - HMM, HMM-DNN systems

### **Suggested Activities:**

- Flipped classroom on Speech recognition.
- Exploring Feature extraction

### **Suggested Evaluation Methods**

- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on acoustic modelling

30 PERIODS

## **30 PERIODS**

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES

- 1. Create Regular expressions in Python for detecting word patterns and tokenizing text
- 2. Getting started with Python and NLTK Searching Text, Counting Vocabulary, Frequency Distribution, Collocations, Bigrams
- 3. Accessing Text Corpora using NLTK in Python
- 4. Write a function that finds the 50 most frequently occurring words of a text that are not stop words.
- 5. Implement the Word2Vec model
- 6. Use a transformer for implementing classification
- 7. Design a chatbot with a simple dialog system
- 8. Convert text to speech and find accuracy
- 9. Design a speech recognition system and find the error rate

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Explain existing and emerging deep learning architectures for text and speech processing

CO2:Apply deep learning techniques for NLP tasks, language modelling and machine translation

CO3: Explain coreference and coherence for text processing

**CO4:**Build question-answering systems, chatbots and dialogue systems

CO5:Apply deep learning models for building speech recognition and text-to-speech systems

### **TEXTBOOK**

 Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", Third Edition, 2022.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Dipanjan Sarkar, "Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining Actionable insights from your data", APress, 2018.
- 2. Tanveer Siddiqui, Tiwary U S, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 3. Lawrence Rabiner, Biing-Hwang Juang, B. Yegnanarayana, "Fundamentals of Speech Recognition" 1st Edition, Pearson, 2009.

4. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper, "Natural language processing with Python", O'REILLY.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
2	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	2	1
3	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	3	3	1
4	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	1
5	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	3	1
AVg.	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	2	-	-	-	2.2	2	1.2	2	2.4	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E55E BUSINESS ANALYTICS

LTPC

2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the Analytics Life Cycle.
- To comprehend the process of acquiring Business Intelligence
- To understand various types of analytics for Business Forecasting
- To model the supply chain management for Analytics.
- To apply analytics for different functions of a business

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ANALYTICS

6

Analytics and Data Science – Analytics Life Cycle – Types of Analytics – Business Problem Definition - Data Collection - Data Preparation - Hypothesis Generation - Modeling - Validation and Evaluation - Interpretation - Deployment and Iteration

#### UNIT II BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

6

Data Warehouses and Data Mart - Knowledge Management -Types of Decisions - Decision Making Process - Decision Support Systems - Business Intelligence -OLAP - Analytic functions

### UNIT III BUSINESS FORECASTING

6

Introduction to Business Forecasting and Predictive analytics - Logic and Data Driven Models -Data Mining and Predictive Analysis Modelling -Machine Learning for Predictive analytics.

### UNIT IV HR & SUPPLY CHAIN ANALYTICS

6

Human Resources - Planning and Recruitment - Training and Development - Supply chain network

- Planning Demand, Inventory and Supply - Logistics - Analytics applications in HR & Supply Chain

## - Applying HR Analytics to make a prediction of the demand for hourly employees for a year.

### UNIT V MARKETING & SALES ANALYTICS

6

Marketing Strategy, Marketing Mix, Customer Behaviour -selling Process – Sales Planning – Analytics applications in Marketing and Sales - predictive analytics for customers' behaviour in marketing and sales.

30 PERIODS

### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

Use MS-Excel and Power-BI to perform the following experiments using a Business data set, and

make presentations.

Students may be encouraged to bring their own real-time socially relevant data set.

## I Cycle - MS Excel

- 1. Explore the features of Ms-Excel.
- 2. (i) Get the input from user and perform numerical operations (MAX, MIN, AVG, SUM, SQRT, ROUND)
  - ii) Perform data import/export operations for different file formats.
- 3. Perform statistical operations Mean, Median, Mode and Standard deviation, Variance, Skewness, Kurtosis
- 4. Perform Z-test, T-test & ANOVA
- 5. Perform data pre-processing operations i) Handling Missing data ii) Normalization
- 6. Perform dimensionality reduction operation using PCA, KPCA & SVD
- 7. Perform bivariate and multivariate analysis on the dataset.
- 8. Apply and explore various plotting functions on the data set.

### II Cycle - Power BI Desktop

- 9. Explore the features of Power BI Desktop
- 10. Prepare & Load data
- 11. Develop the data model
- 12. Perform DAX calculations
- 13. Design a report
- 14. Create a dashboard and perform data analysis
- 15. Presentation of a case study

30 PERIODS

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Explain the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.

**CO2:** Identify the business processes for extracting Business Intelligence

CO3: Apply predictive analytics for business fore-casting

CO4: Apply analytics for supply chain and logistics management

CO5: Use analytics for marketing and sales.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. R. Evans James, Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2017
- R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2016
- 3. Philip Kotler and Kevin Keller, Marketing Management, 15th edition, PHI, 2016
- 4. VSP RAO, Human Resource Management, 3rd Edition, Excel Books, 2010.
- 5. Mahadevan B, "Operations Management -Theory and Practice",3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2018.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's							PSO'	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	1	2
4	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	3	1
5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	3	1	1
AVg.	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	-	-	-	2.2	2.2	1.4	2	2.6	1.6	1.4

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E55F

### **IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALYTICS**

LTPC

2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision.
- To learn the techniques used for image pre-processing.
- To discuss the various object detection techniques.
- To understand the various Object recognition mechanisms.
- To elaborate on the video analytics techniques.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Computer Vision – Image representation and image analysis tasks - Image representations – digitization - properties - color images - Data structures for Image Analysis - Levels of image data representation - Traditional and Hierarchical image data structures.

## UNIT II IMAGE PRE-PROCESSING

6

Local pre-processing - Image smoothing - Edge detectors - Zero-crossings of the second derivative - Scale in image processing - Canny edge detection - Parametric edge models - Edges in multi-speralct images - Local pre-processing in the frequency domain - Line detection by local pre-processing operators - Image restoration.

#### UNIT III OBJECT DETECTION USING MACHINE LEARNING

6

Object detection- Object detection methods – Deep Learning framework for Object detection-bounding box approach-Intersection over Union (IoU) -Deep Learning Architectures-R-CNN-Faster R-CNN-You Only Look Once(YOLO)-Salient features-Loss Functions-YOLO architectures

## UNIT IV FACE RECOGNITION AND GESTURE RECOGNITION

6

Face Recognition-Introduction-Applications of Face Recognition-Process of Face Recognition-DeepFace solution by Facebook-FaceNet for Face Recognition-Implementation using FaceNet-Gesture Recognition.

### UNIT V VIDEO ANALYTICS

6

Video Processing - use cases of video analytics-Vanishing Gradient and exploding gradient problem-

RestNet architecture-RestNet and skip connections-Inception Network-GoogleNet architecture-Improvement in Inception v2-Video analytics-RestNet and Inception v3.

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

#### LIST OF EXERCISES

- 1. Write a program that computes the T-pyramid of an image.
- 2. Write a program that derives the quad tree representation of an image using the homogeneity criterion of equal intensity
- 3. Develop programs for the following geometric transforms: (a) Rotation (b) Change of scale (c) Skewing (d) Affine transform calculated from three pairs of corresponding points (e) Bilinear transform calculated from four pairs of corresponding points.
- 4. Develop a program to implement Object Detection and Recognition
- 5. Develop a program for motion analysis using moving edges, and apply it to your image sequences.
- 6. Develop a program for Facial Detection and Recognition
- 7. Write a program for event detection in video surveillance system

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

### At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision and video analysis.

**CO2:** Explain the techniques used for image pre-processing.

**CO3:** Develop various object detection techniques.

**CO4:** Understand the various face recognition mechanisms.

**CO5**: Elaborate on deep learning-based video analytics.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

- 1. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", 4nd edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.
- 2. Vaibhav Verdhan, (2021, Computer Vision Using Deep Learning Neural Network Architectures with Python and Keras, Apress 2021 (UNIT-III, IV and V)

### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer Verlag London
- 2. Limited, 2011.
- 3. Caifeng Shan, FatihPorikli, Tao Xiang, Shaogang Gong, "Video Analytics for Business Intelligence", Springer, 2012.
- 4. D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, "Computer Vision: A Modern Approach", Pearson Education, 2003.
- 5. E. R. Davies, (2012), "Computer & Machine Vision", Fourth Edition, Academic Press.

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
3	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
4	1	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
5	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
AVg.	2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	-	-	-	2.2	2	1.4	2	2	1.6	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the fundamental concepts related to Image formation and processing.
- To learn feature detection, matching and detection
- To become familiar with feature based alignment and motion estimation
- To develop skills on 3D reconstruction
- To understand image based rendering and recognition

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE FORMATION AND PROCESSING 6

Computer Vision - Geometric primitives and transformations - Photometric image formation - The digital camera - Point operators - Linear filtering - More neighborhood operators - Fourier transforms - Pyramids and wavelets - Geometric transformations - Global optimization.

## UNIT II FEATURE DETECTION, MATCHING AND SEGMENTATION

Points and patches - Edges - Lines - Segmentation - Active contours - Split and merge - Mean shift and mode finding - Normalized cuts - Graph cuts and energy-based methods.

### UNIT III FEATURE-BASED ALIGNMENT & MOTION ESTIMATION 6

2D and 3D feature-based alignment - Pose estimation - Geometric intrinsic calibration - Triangulation - Two-frame structure from motion - Factorization - Bundle adjustment - Constrained structure and motion - Translational alignment - Parametric motion - Spline-based motion - Optical flow - Layered motion.

### UNIT IV 3D RECONSTRUCTION

Shape from X - Active rangefinding - Surface representations - Point-based representations-Volumetric representations - Model-based reconstruction - Recovering texture maps and albedosos.

#### UNIT V IMAGE-BASED RENDERING AND RECOGNITION 6

View interpolation Layered depth images - Light fields and Lumigraphs - Environment mattes - Video-based rendering-Object detection - Face recognition - Instance recognition - Category recognition - Context and scene understanding- Recognition databases and test sets.

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

6

6

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

## **LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS:**

#### Software needed:

OpenCV computer vision Library for OpenCV in Python / PyCharm or C++ / Visual Studio or or equivalent

- OpenCV Installation and working with Python
- Basic Image Processing loading images, Cropping, Resizing, Thresholding, Contour analysis, Bolb detection
- Image Annotation Drawing lines, text circle, rectangle, ellipse on images
- Image Enhancement Understanding Color spaces, color space conversion, Histogram equialization, Convolution, Image smoothing, Gradients, Edge Detection
- Image Features and Image Alignment Image transforms Fourier, Hough, Extract ORB Image features, Feature matching, cloning, Feature matching based image alignment
- Image segmentation using Graphcut / Grabcut

- Camera Calibration with circular grid
- Pose Estimation
- 3D Reconstruction Creating Depth map from stereo images
- Object Detection and Tracking using Kalman Filter, Camshift
- 1. docs.opencv.org
- 2. https://opencv.org/opencv-free-course/

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **OURSE OUTCOMES:**

### At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:**To understand basic knowledge, theories and methods in image processing and computer vision.

CO2:To implement basic and some advanced image processing techniques in OpenCV.

**CO3:**To apply 2D a feature-based based image alignment, segmentation and motion estimations.

**CO4:**To apply 3D image reconstruction techniques

**CO5:**To design and develop innovative image processing and computer vision applications.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **1.** Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer- Texts in Computer Science, Second Edition, 2022.
- 2. Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.
- 2. Christopher M. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006
- 3. E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's	'0's													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	1
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	2
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
4	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	2	3
5	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3	3
AVg.	2.6	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.25	0	2	1	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E55H

#### **BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

L T PC 2 0 23

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand big data.
- To learn and use NoSQL big data management.
- To learn mapreduce analytics using Hadoop and related tools.
- To work with map reduce applications
- To understand the usage of Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics

#### UNIT I UNDERSTANDING BIG DATA

5

Introduction to big data - convergence of key trends - unstructured data - industry examples of big data - web analytics - big data applications- big data technologies - introduction to Hadoop - opensource technologies - cloud and big data - mobile business intelligence - Crowd sourcing analytics- inter and trans firewall analytics.

#### UNIT II NOSQL DATA MANAGEMENT

7

Introduction to NoSQL – aggregate data models – key-value and document data models – relationships - graph databases - schemaless databases - materialized views - distribution models – master-slave replication – consistency - Cassandra – Cassandra data model – Cassandra examples – Cassandra clients

### UNIT III MAP REDUCE APPLICATIONS

6

MapReduce workflows - unit tests with MRUnit - test data and local tests - anatomy of MapReduce job run - classic Map-reduce - YARN - failures in classic Map-reduce and YARN - job scheduling - shuffle and sort - task execution - MapReduce types - input formats - output formats.

#### UNIT IV BASICS OF HADOOP

6

Data format – analyzing data with Hadoop – scaling out – Hadoop streaming – Hadoop pipes – design of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS) - HDFS concepts - Java interface - data flow - Hadoop I/O – data integrity – compression – serialization – Avro – file-based data structures - Cassandra - Hadoop integration.

### UNIT V HADOOP RELATED TOOLS

6

Hbase - data model and implementations - Hbase clients - Hbase examples - praxis.

Pig - Grunt - pig data model - Pig Latin - developing and testing Pig Latin scripts.

Hive - data types and file formats - HiveQL data definition - HiveQL data manipulation - HiveQL queries.

30 PERIODS

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

### After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:Describe big data and use cases from selected business domains.

CO2: Explain NoSQL big data management.

CO3:Install, configure, and run Hadoop and HDFS.

**CO4:**Perform map-reduce analytics using Hadoop.

CO5:Use Hadoop-related tools such as HBase, Cassandra, Pig, and Hive for big data analytics.

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Downloading and installing Hadoop; Understanding different Hadoop modes. Startup scripts, Configuration files.
- 2. Hadoop Implementation of file management tasks, such as Adding files and directories,

## retrieving files and Deleting files

- 3. Implement of Matrix Multiplication with Hadoop Map Reduce
- 4. Run a basic Word Count Map Reduce program to understand Map Reduce Paradigm.
- Installation of Hive along with practice examples.
- 7. Installation of HBase, Installing thrift along with Practice examples
- 8. Practice importing and exporting data from various databases.

### **Software Requirements:**

Cassandra, Hadoop, Java, Pig, Hive and HBase.

#### **TOTAL:60 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.
- 2. Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, 2012.
- 3. Sadalage, Pramod J. "NoSQL distilled", 2013

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, 2012.
- 2. Lars George, "HBase: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2011.
- 3. Eben Hewitt, "Cassandra: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2010.
- 4. Alan Gates, "Programming Pig", O'Reilley, 2011.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's	PO's													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
4	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	3	2	3
AVg.	2.8	3	2.8	2.8	2.8	-	-	-	2.2	1.8	2.6	2	2.2	2.8	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**ELECTIVE - II** 

21150E56A WEB TECHNOLOGIES

LT P C 2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand different Internet Technologies
- To learn java-specific web services architecture
- To Develop web applications using frameworks

### UNIT I WEBSITE BASICS, HTML 5, CSS 3, WEB 2.0

7

Web Essentials: Clients, Servers and Communication - The Internet - World wide web - HTTP Request Message - HTTP Response Message - Web Clients - Web Servers - HTML5 - Tables - Lists - Image - HTML5 control elements - Drag and Drop - Audio - Video controls - CSS3 - Inline, embedded and external style sheets - Rule cascading - Inheritance - Backgrounds - Border Images - Colors - Shadows - Text - Transformations - Transitions - Animations. Bootstrap

### Framework

#### UNIT II CLIENT SIDE PROGRAMMING

6

Java Script: An introduction to JavaScript-JavaScript DOM Model-Exception Handling-Validation-Built-in objects-Event Handling- DHTML with JavaScript- JSON introduction - Syntax - Function Files.

#### UNIT III SERVER SIDE PROGRAMMING

5

Servlets: Java Servlet Architecture- Servlet Life Cycle- Form GET and POST actions- Session Handling- Understanding Cookies- DATABASE CONNECTIVITY: JDBC.

#### UNIT IV PHP and XML

F

An introduction to PHP: PHP- Using PHP- Variables- Program control- Built-in functions- Form Validation. XML: Basic XML- Document Type Definition- XML Schema, XML Parsers and Validation, XSL.

UNIT V INTRODUCTION TO ANGULAR and WEB APPLICATIONS FRAMEWORKS 6 Introduction to AngularJS, MVC Architecture, Understanding ng attributes, Expressions and data binding, Conditional Directives, Style Directives, Controllers, Filters, Forms, Routers, Modules, Services; Web Applications Frameworks and Tools – Firebase- Docker- Node JS- React- Django-UI & UX.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Construct a basic website using HTML and Cascading Style Sheets

**CO2:** Build dynamic web page with validation using Java Script objects and by applying different event handling mechanisms.

CO3: Develop server side programs using Servlets and JSP.

CO4: Construct simple web pages in PHP and to represent data in XML format.

**CO5:** Develop interactive web applications.

**30 PERIODS** 

### 30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

### **List Of Experiments:**

- 1. Create a web page with the following using HTML.
  - To embed an image map in a web page.
  - To fix the hot spots.
  - Show all the related information when the hot spots are clicked.
- 2. Create a web page with all types of Cascading style sheets.
- 3. Client Side Scripts for Validating Web Form Controls using DHTML.
- 4. Installation of Apache Tomcat web server.
- 5. Write programs in Java using Servlets:
  - To invoke servlets from HTML forms.
  - Session Tracking.
- 6. Write programs in Java to create three-tier applications using JSP and Databases
  - For conducting on-line examination.
  - For displaying student mark list. Assume that student information is available in a database which has been stored in a database server.
- Programs using XML Schema XSLT/XSL.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

### **TEXTBOOKS**

1. Deitel and Deitel and Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web - How to Program, Prentice Hall, 5th

102

- Edition, 2011.
- 2. Jeffrey C and Jackson, Web Technologies A Computer Science Perspective, Pearson Education, 2011.
- 3. Angular 6 for Enterprise-Ready Web Applications, Doguhan Uluca, 1st edition, Packt Publishing

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Stephen Wynkoop and John Burke "Running a Perfect Website", QUE, 2nd Edition, 1999.
- 2. Chris Bates, Web Programming Building Intranet Applications, 3rd Edition, Wiley Publications, 2009.
- 3. Gopalan N.P. and Akilandeswari J., "Web Technology", Prentice Hall of India, 2011.
- 4. UttamK.Roy, "Web Technologies", Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 5. Angular: Up and Running: Learning Angular, Step by Step, Shyam Seshadri, 1st edition, O'Reilly

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's	PO's													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	3	2	3
2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	2	2
3	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
4	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	2
5	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	2
AVg.	1.8	2	2.8	1.8	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	1.8	2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E56B

### **APP DEVELOPMENT**

LTPC

2023

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn development of native applications with basic GUI Components
- To develop cross-platform applications with event handling
- To develop applications with location and data storage capabilities
- To develop web applications with database access

#### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF MOBILE & WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT 6

Basics of Web and Mobile application development, Native App, Hybrid App, Cross-platform App, What is Progressive Web App, Responsive Web design,

### UNIT II NATIVE APP DEVELOPMENT USING JAVA

6

Native Web App, Benefits of Native App, Scenarios to create Native App, Tools for creating Native App, Cons of Native App, Popular Native App Dev elopment Frameworks, Java & Kotlin for Android, Swift & Objective-C for iOS, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props

#### UNIT III HYBRID APP DEVELOPMENT

6

Hybrid Web App, Benefits of Hybrid App, Criteria for creating Native App, Tools for creating Hybrid App, Cons of Hybrid App, Popular Hybrid App Development Frameworks, Ionic, Apache Cordova,

**UNIT IV** 

### CROSS-PLATFORM APP DEVELOPMENT USING REACT-NATIVE

6

What is Cross-platform App, Benefits of Cross-platform App, Criteria for creating Cross-platform App, Tools for creating Cross-platform App, Cons of Cross-platform App, Popular Cross-platform App Development Frameworks, Flutter, Xamarin, React-Native, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props

### UNIT V NON-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF APP FRAMEWORKS 6

Comparison of different App frameworks, Build Performance, App Performance, Debugging capabilities, Time to Market, Maintainability, Ease of Development, UI/UX, Reusability

#### **OURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Develop Native applications with GUI Components.

CO2: Develop hybrid applications with basic event handling.

CO3: Implement cross-platform applications with location and data storage capabilities.

CO4: Implement cross platform applications with basic GUI and event handling.

**CO5:**Develop web applications with cloud database access.

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Using react native, build a cross platform application for a BMI calculator.
- 2. Build a cross platform application for a simple expense manager which allows entering expenses and income on each day and displays category wise weekly income and expense.
- 3. Develop a cross platform application to convert units from imperial system to metric system (km to miles, kg to pounds etc.,)
- 4. Design and develop a cross platform application for day to day task (to-do) management.
- 5. Design an android application using Cordova for a user login screen with username, password, reset button and a submit button. Also, include header image and a label. Use layout managers.
- 6. Design and develop an android application using Apache Cordova to find and display the current location of the user.
- 7. Write programs using Java to create Android application having Databases
  - For a simple library application.
  - For displaying books available, books lend, book reservation. Assume that student information is available in a database which has been stored in a database server.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Head First Android Development, Dawn Griffiths, O'Reilly, 1st edition
- 2. Apache Cordova in Action, Raymond K. Camden, Manning. 2015
- 3. Full Stack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native, Anthony Accomazzo, Houssein Djirdeh, Sophia Shoemaker, Devin Abbott, FullStack publishing

### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Android Programming for Beginners, John Horton, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition
- 2. Native Mobile Development by Shaun Lewis, Mike Dunn
- 3. Building Cross-Platform Mobile and Web Apps for Engineers and Scientists: An Active Learning Approach, Pawan Lingras, Matt Triff, Rucha Lingras
- 4. Apache Cordova 4 Programming, John M Wargo, 2015
- 5. React Native Cookbook, Daniel Ward, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's														PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3		
1	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	3		
2	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	1		
3	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
4	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	3	1		
5	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	1		
AVg.	1.6	1.8	2	1.4	2.6	-	-	-	1.4	1.2	2	1.6	2	2.2	1.6		

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E56C

## **CLOUD SERVICES MANAGEMENT**

LT P C 20 2 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Introduce Cloud Service Management terminology, definition & concepts
- Compare and contrast cloud service management with traditional IT service management
- Identify strategies to reduce risk and eliminate issues associated with adoption of cloud services
- Select appropriate structures for designing, deploying and running cloud-based services in a business environment
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based services to solve real world problems

### UNIT I CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS

6

Cloud Ecosystem, The Essential Characteristics, Basics of Information Technology Service Management and Cloud Service Management, Service Perspectives, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Service Deployment Models

## UNIT II CLOUD SERVICES STRATEGY

6

Cloud Strategy Fundamentals, Cloud Strategy Management Framework, Cloud Policy, Key Driver for Adoption, Risk Management, IT Capacity and Utilization, Demand and Capacity matching, Demand Queueing, Change Management, Cloud Service Architecture

### UNIT III CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

6

Cloud Service Reference Model, Cloud Service LifeCycle, Basics of Cloud Service Design, Dealing with Legacy Systems and Services, Benchmarking of Cloud Services, Cloud Service Capacity Planning, Cloud Service Deployment and Migration, Cloud Marketplace, Cloud Service Operations Management

## UNIT IV CLOUD SERVICE ECONOMICS

6

Pricing models for Cloud Services, Freemium, Pay Per Reservation, Pay per User, Subscription based Charging, Procurement of Cloud-based Services, Capex vs Opex Shift, Cloud service Charging, Cloud Cost Models

### UNIT V CLOUD SERVICE GOVERNANCE & VALUE

6

IT Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Framework, Cloud Governance Structure, Cloud Governance Considerations, Cloud Service Model Risk Matrix, Understanding Value of Cloud Services, Measuring the value of Cloud Services, Balanced Scorecard, Total Cost of Ownership

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Exhibit cloud-design skills to build and automate business solutions using cloud technologies.

**CO2:** Possess Strong theoretical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards adoption of cloud-based services

CO3: Solve the real world problems using Cloud services and technologies

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- Create a Cloud Organization in AWS/Google Cloud/or any equivalent Open Source cloud softwares like Openstack, Eucalyptus, OpenNebula with Role-based access control
- 2. Create a Cost-model for a web application using various services and do Cost-benefit analysis
- 3. Create alerts for usage of Cloud resources
- 4. Create Billing alerts for your Cloud Organization
- 5. Compare Cloud cost for a simple web application across AWS, Azure and GCP and suggest the best one

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Cloud Service Management and Governance: Smart Service Management in Cloud Era by Enamul Haque, Enel Publications
- 2. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture by Thomas Erl, Ricardo Puttini, Zaigham Mohammad 2013
- 3. Cloud Computing Design Patterns by Thomas Erl, Robert Cope, Amin Naserpour

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Economics of Cloud Computing by Praveen Ayyappa, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing
- 2. Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. Thamarai Selvi

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's	PO's													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
3	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	1
4	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	1
5	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	3	2
AVg.	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	2.2	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E56D UI A UX DESIGN

LTPC

2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide a sound knowledge in UI & UX
- To understand the need for UI and UX
- To understand the various Research Methods used in Design
- To explore the various Tools used in UI & UX
- Creating a wireframe and prototype

#### UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN

6

UI vs. UX Design - Core Stages of Design Thinking - Divergent and Convergent Thinking - Brainstorming and Game storming - Observational Empathy

#### UNIT II FOUNDATIONS OF UI DESIGN

6

Visual and UI Principles - UI Elements and Patterns - Interaction Behaviors and Principles - Branding - Style Guides

#### UNIT III FOUNDATIONS OF UX DESIGN

6

Introduction to User Experience - Why You Should Care about User Experience - Understanding User Experience - Defining the UX Design Process and its Methodology - Research in User Experience Design - Tools and Method used for Research - User Needs and its Goals - Know about Business Goals

## UNIT IV WIREFRAMING, PROTOTYPING AND TESTING

6

Sketching Principles - Sketching Red Routes - Responsive Design - Wireframing - Creating Wireflows - Building a Prototype - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficiently with Tools - Interaction Patterns - Conducting Usability Tests - Other Evaluative User Research Methods - Synthesizing Test Findings - Prototype Iteration

# UNIT V RESEARCH, DESIGNING, IDEATING, & INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE 6

Identifying and Writing Problem Statements - Identifying Appropriate Research Methods - Creating Personas - Solution Ideation - Creating User Stories - Creating Scenarios - Flow Diagrams - Flow Mapping - Information Architecture

30 PERIODS

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

30 PERIODS

- 1. Designing a Responsive layout for an societal application
- 2. Exploring various UI Interaction Patterns
- 3. Developing an interface with proper UI Style Guides
- 4. Developing Wireflow diagram for application using open source software
- 5. Exploring various open source collaborative interface Platform
- 6. Hands on Design Thinking Process for a new product
- 7. Brainstorming feature for proposed product
- 8. Defining the Look and Feel of the new Project
- 9. Create a Sample Pattern Library for that product (Mood board, Fonts, Colors based on UI principles)
- 10. Identify a customer problem to solve
- Conduct end-to-end user research User research, creating personas, Ideation process (User stories, Scenarios), Flow diagrams, Flow Mapping
- 12. Sketch, design with popular tool and build a prototype and perform usability testing and identify improvements

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:**Build UI for user Applications

**CO2:**Evaluate UX design of any product or application

CO3:Demonstrate UX Skills in product development

**CO4:**Implement Sketching principles

**CO5:**Create Wireframe and Prototype

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Joel Marsh, "UX for Beginners", O'Reilly, 2022
- 2. Jon Yablonski, "Laws of UX using Psychology to Design Better Product & Services" O'Reilly 2021

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Jenifer Tidwell, Charles Brewer, Aynne Valencia, "Designing Interface" 3 rd Edition, O'Reilly 2020
- 2. Steve Schoger, Adam Wathan "Refactoring UI", 2018
- 3. Steve Krug, "Don't Make Me Think, Revisited: A Commonsense Approach to Web & Mobile", Third Edition, 2015
- 4. https://www.nngroup.com/articles/
- 5. <a href="https://www.interaction-design.org/literature">https://www.interaction-design.org/literature</a>.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's	PO's													PSO's			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3			
1	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	3	3	1			
2	2	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	2			
3	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3			
4	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	3	3	3			
5	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	2			
AVg.	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.4	-	-	-	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.2			

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E56E

#### SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION

L T P C 2 0 2 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of software testing
- To learn how to do the testing and planning effectively
- To build test cases and execute them
- To focus on wide aspects of testing and understanding multiple facets of testing
- To get an insight about test automation and the tools used for test automation

### UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF SOFTWARE TESTING

6

Why do we test Software?, Black-Box Testing and White-Box Testing, Software Testing Life Cycle, V-model of Software Testing, Program Correctness and Verification, Reliability versus Safety, Failures, Errors and Faults (Defects), Software Testing Principles, Program Inspections, Stages of Testing: Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing

### UNIT II TEST PLANNING

6

The Goal of Test Planning, High Level Expectations, Intergroup Responsibilities, Test Phases, Test Strategy, Resource Requirements, Tester Assignments, Test Schedule, Test Cases, Bug Reporting, Metrics and Statistics.

### UNIT III TEST DESIGN AND EXECUTION

6

Test Objective Identification, Test Design Factors, Requirement identification, Testable Requirements, Modeling a Test Design Process, Modeling Test Results, Boundary Value Testing, Equivalence Class Testing, Path Testing, Data Flow Testing, Test Design Preparedness Metrics, Test Case Design Effectiveness, Model-Driven Test Design, Test Procedures, Test Case

Organization and Tracking, Bug Reporting, Bug Life Cycle.

### UNIT IV ADVANCED TESTING CONCEPTS

Performance Testing: Load Testing, Stress Testing, Volume Testing, Fail-Over Testing, Recovery Testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility Testing, Usability Testing, Testing the Documentation, Security testing, Testing in the Agile Environment, Testing Web and Mobile Applications.

#### UNIT V TEST AUTOMATION AND TOOLS

6

6

Automated Software Testing, Automate Testing of Web Applications, Selenium: Introducing Web Driver and Web Elements, Locating Web Elements, Actions on Web Elements, Different Web Drivers, Understanding Web Driver Events, Testing: Understanding Testing.xml, Adding Classes, Packages, Methods to Test, Test Reports.

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Develop the test plan for testing an e-commerce web/mobile application (www.amazon.in).
- 2. Design the test cases for testing the e-commerce application
- 3. Test the e-commerce application and report the defects in it.
- 4. Develop the test plan and design the test cases for an inventory control system.
- 5. Execute the test cases against a client server or desktop application and identify the defects.
- 6. Test the performance of the e-commerce application.
- 7. Automate the testing of e-commerce applications using Selenium.
- 8. Integrate TestNG with the above test automation.
- 9. Mini Project:
  - a) Build a data-driven framework using Selenium and TestNG
  - b) Build Page object Model using Selenium and TestNG
  - c) Build BDD framework with Selenium, TestNG and Cucumber

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Understand the basic concepts of software testing and the need for software testing

CO2: Design Test planning and different activities involved in test planning

CO3: Design effective test cases that can uncover critical defects in the application

CO4: Carry out advanced types of testing

CO5:- Automate the software testing using Selenium and TestNG

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Yogesh Singh, "Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2012
- 2. Unmesh Gundecha, Satya Avasarala, "Selenium WebDriver 3 Practical Guide" Second Edition 2018

#### REFERENCES

- **1.** Glenford J. Myers, Corey Sandler, Tom Badgett, The Art of Software Testing, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- 2. Ron Patton, Software testing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006, Sams Publishing
- **3.** Paul C. Jorgensen, Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, Fourth Edition, 2014, Taylor & Francis Group.
- **4.** Carl Cocchiaro, Selenium Framework Design in Data-Driven Testing, 2018, Packt Publishing.
- **5.** Elfriede Dustin, Thom Garrett, Bernie Gaurf, Implementing Automated Software Testing, 2009, Pearson Education, Inc.
- **6.** Satya Avasarala, Selenium WebDriver Practical Guide, 2014, Packt Publishing.

7. Varun Menon, TestNg Beginner's Guide, 2013, Packt Publishing.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	3
2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
3	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
4	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
5	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	1.2	ı	-	-	1.2	2	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E56F WEB APPLICATION SECURITY

LTPC

2 0 2 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the fundamentals of web application security
- To focus on wide aspects of secure development and deployment of web applications
- To learn how to build secure APIs
- To learn the basics of vulnerability assessment and penetration testing
- To get an insight about Hacking techniques and Tools

## UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB APPLICATION SECURITY

6

The history of Software Security-Recognizing Web Application Security Threats, Web Application Security, Authentication and Authorization, Secure Socket layer, Transport layer Security, Session Management-Input Validation

#### UNIT II SECURE DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT

5

Web Applications Security - Security Testing, Security Incident Response Planning, The Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL), OWASP Comprehensive Lightweight Application Security Process (CLASP), The Software Assurance Maturity Model (SAMM)

### UNIT III SECURE API DEVELOPMENT

6

API Security- Session Cookies, Token Based Authentication, Securing Natter APIs: Addressing threats with Security Controls, Rate Limiting for Availability, Encryption, Audit logging, Securing service-to-service APIs: API Keys, OAuth2, Securing Microservice APIs: Service Mesh, Locking Down Network Connections, Securing Incoming Requests.

#### UNIT IV VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT AND PENETRATION TESTING 6

Vulnerability Assessment Lifecycle, Vulnerability Assessment Tools: Cloud-based vulnerability scanners, Host-based vulnerability scanners, Network-based vulnerability scanners, Database-based vulnerability scanners, Types of Penetration Tests: External Testing, Web Application Testing, Internal Penetration Testing, SSID or Wireless Testing, Mobile Application Testing.

#### UNIT V HACKING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS

7

Social Engineering, Injection, Cross-Site Scripting(XSS), Broken Authentication and Session Management, Cross-Site Request Forgery, Security Misconfiguration, Insecure Cryptographic

Storage, Failure to Restrict URL Access, Tools: Comodo, OpenVAS, Nexpose, Nikto, Burp Suite, etc.

# 30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Install wireshark and explore the various protocols
  - a. Analyze the difference between HTTP vs HTTPS
  - b. Analyze the various security mechanisms embedded with different protocols.
- 2. Identify the vulnerabilities using OWASP ZAP tool
- 3. Create simple REST API using python for following operation
  - GET
  - a. PUSH
  - b. POST
  - c. DELETE
- 4. Install Burp Suite to do following vulnerabilities:
  - SQL injection
  - a. cross-site scripting (XSS)
- 5. Attack the website using Social Engineering method

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Understanding the basic concepts of web application security and the need for it

CO2: Be acquainted with the process for secure development and deployment of web applications

CO3: Acquire the skill to design and develop Secure Web Applications that use Secure APIs

CO4: Be able to get the importance of carrying out vulnerability assessment and penetration testing

CO5: Acquire the skill to think like a hacker and to use hackers tool sets

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Andrew Hoffman, Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern Web Applications, First Edition, 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- 2. Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu, Web Application Security: A Beginners Guide, 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
- 3. Neil Madden, API Security in Action, 2020, Manning Publications Co., NY, USA.

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Michael Cross, Developer's Guide to Web Application Security, 2007, Syngress Publishing, Inc.
- 2. Ravi Das and Greg Johnson, Testing and Securing Web Applications, 2021, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.
- 3. Prabath Siriwardena, Advanced API Security, 2020, Apress Media LLC, USA.
- 4. Malcom McDonald, Web Security for Developers, 2020, No Starch Press, Inc.
- 5. Allen Harper, Shon Harris, Jonathan Ness, Chris Eagle, Gideon Lenkey, and Terron Williams Grey Hat Hacking: The Ethical Hacker's Handbook, Third Edition, 2011, The McGraw-Hill Companies.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
AVg.	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E56G DEVOPS L T P C 2 0 2 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts
- To understand the different Version control tools like Git, Mercurial
- To understand the concepts of Continuous Integration/ Continuous Testing/ Continuous Deployment)
- To understand Configuration management using Ansible
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based Devops tools to solve real world problems

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS

6

Devops Essentials - Introduction To AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems: Git and Github.

#### UNIT II COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN & GRADLE

6

Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases(compile build, test, package) Maven Profiles, Maven repositories(local, central, global), Maven plugins, Maven create and build Artificats, Dependency management, Installation of Gradle, Understand build using Gradle

### UNIT III CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS

6

Install & Configure Jenkins, Jenkins Architecture Overview, Creating a Jenkins Job, Configuring a Jenkins job, Introduction to Plugins, Adding Plugins to Jenkins, Commonly used plugins (Git Plugin, Parameter Plugin, HTML Publisher, Copy Artifact and Extended choice parameters). Configuring Jenkins to work with java, Git and Maven, Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.

### UNIT IV CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE

6

Ansible Introduction, Installation, Ansible master/slave configuration, YAML basics, Ansible modules, Ansible Inventory files, Ansible playbooks, Ansible Roles, adhoc commands in ansible

#### UNIT V BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE

6

Create Github Account, Create Repository, Create Azure Organization, Create a new pipeline, Build a sample code, Modify azure-pipelines.yaml file

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Understand different actions performed through Version control tools like Git.

**CO2:** Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven & Gradle.

CO3: Ability to Perform Automated Continuous Deployment

CO4: Ability to do configuration management using Ansible

CO5: Understand to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools using Azure DevOps

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Create Maven Build pipeline in Azure
- 2. Run regression tests using Maven Build pipeline in Azure
- 3. Install Jenkins in Cloud
- 4. Create CI pipeline using Jenkins
- 5. Create a CD pipeline in Jenkins and deploy in Cloud
- 6. Create an Ansible playbook for a simple web application infrastructure
- 7. Build a simple application using Gradle
- 8. Install Ansible and configure ansible roles and to write playbooks

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Roberto Vormittag, "A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises", Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
- 2. Jason Cannon, "Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line", Kindle Edition, 2014

#### **REFERENCES**

- Hands-On Azure Devops: Cicd Implementation For Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure Devops And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for ... DevOps and Microsoft Azure (English Edition) Paperback – 1 January 2020
- 2. by Mitesh Soni
- 3. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", First Edition, 2015.
- 4. David Johnson, "Ansible for DevOps: Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps", Second Edition, 2016.
- 5. Mariot Tsitoara, "Ansible 6. Beginning Git and GitHub: A Comprehensive Guide to Version Control, Project Management, and Teamwork for the New Developer", Second Edition, 2019.
- 6. https://www.jenkins.io/user-handbook.pdf
- 7. https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
AVg.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E56H

### PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

LTPC 3 0 0 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand and describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
- To understand data, data types, and basic statements
- To understand call-return architecture and ways of implementing them
- To understand object-orientation, concurrency, and event handling in programming languages
- To develop programs in non-procedural programming paradigms

#### UNIT I SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS

C

Evolution of programming languages – describing syntax – context-free grammars – attribute grammars – describing semantics – lexical analysis – parsing – recursive-descent – bottom up parsing

### UNIT II DATA, DATA TYPES, AND BASIC STATEMENTS

9

Names - variables - binding - type checking - scope - scope rules - lifetime and garbage collection - primitive data types - strings - array types - associative arrays - record types - union types - pointers and references - Arithmetic expressions - overloaded operators - type conversions - relational and boolean expressions - assignment statements - mixed mode assignments - control structures - selection - iterations - branching - guarded statements

#### UNIT III SUBPROGRAMS AND IMPLEMENTATIONS

9

Subprograms – design issues – local referencing – parameter passing – overloaded methods – generic methods – design issues for functions – semantics of call and return – implementing simple subprograms – stack and dynamic local variables – nested subprograms – blocks – dynamic scoping

### UNIT IV OBJECT-ORIENTATION, CONCURRENCY, AND EVENT HANDLING

Object-orientation – design issues for OOP languages – implementation of object-oriented constructs – concurrency – semaphores – monitors – message passing – threads – statement level concurrency - exception handling - event handling

#### UNIT V FUNCTIONAL AND LOGIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

9

Introduction to lambda calculus – fundamentals of functional programming languages – Programming with Scheme – Programming with ML – Introduction to logic and logic programming - Programming with Prolog - multi-paradigm languages

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Describe syntax and semantics of programming languages

CO2: Explain data, data types, and basic statements of programming languages

**CO3:** Design and implement subprogram constructs

**CO4:** Apply object-oriented, concurrency, and event handling programming constructs and Develop programs in Scheme, ML, and Prolog

**CO5:** Understand and adopt new programming languages

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Robert W. Sebesta, "Concepts of Programming Languages", Twelfth Edition (Global Edition), Pearson, 2022.
- 2. Michael L. Scott, "Programming Language Pragmatics", Fourth Edition, Elsevier, 2018.

- 3. R. Kent Dybvig, "The Scheme programming language", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
- 4. Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Elements of ML programming", Second Edition, Pearson, 1997.
- 5. W. F. Clocksin and C. S. Mellish, "Programming in Prolog: Using the ISO Standard", Fifth Edition, Springer, 2003.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	-
AVg.	2.8	2.8	3	2.4	2	2.5	2	2	1	3	1	3	2.4	2.8	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

**ELECTIVE - III** 

21150E64A CLOUD COMPUTING

LT PC 2 0 2 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the principles of cloud architecture, models and infrastructure.
- To understand the concepts of virtualization and virtual machines.
- To gain knowledge about virtualization Infrastructure.
- To explore and experiment with various Cloud deployment environments.
- To learn about the security issues in the cloud environment.

### UNIT I CLOUD ARCHITECTURE MODELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

6

Cloud Architecture: System Models for Distributed and Cloud Computing - NIST Cloud Computing Reference Architecture - Cloud deployment models - Cloud service models; Cloud Infrastructure: Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds - Design Challenges

## UNIT II VIRTUALIZATION BASICS

6

Virtual Machine Basics – Taxonomy of Virtual Machines – Hypervisor – Key Concepts – Virtualization structure – Implementation levels of virtualization – Virtualization Types: Full Virtualization - Para Virtualization - Hardware Virtualization - Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices.

### UNIT III VIRTUALIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE AND DOCKER

7

Desktop Virtualization - Network Virtualization - Storage Virtualization - System-level of Operating Virtualization - Application Virtualization - Virtual clusters and Resource Management - Containers vs. Virtual Machines - Introduction to Docker - Docker Components - Docker Container - Docker Images and Repositories.

#### UNIT IV CLOUD DEPLOYMENT ENVIRONMENT

6

Google App Engine - Amazon AWS - Microsoft Azure; Cloud Software Environments - Eucalyptus

- OpenStack.

#### **UNIT V CLOUD SECURITY**

5

Virtualization System-Specific Attacks: Guest hopping - VM migration attack - hyperjacking. Data Security and Storage; Identity and Access Management (IAM) - IAM Challenges - IAM Architecture and Practice.

> 30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Install Virtualbox/VMware/ Equivalent open source cloud Workstation with different flavours of Linux or Windows OS on top of windows 8 and above.
- 2. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using a virtual box and execute Simple **Programs**
- 3. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using
- 4. Use the GAE launcher to launch the web applications.
- 5. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.
- 6. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.
- 7. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like wordcount.
- 8. Creating and Executing Your First Container Using Docker.
- 9. Run a Container from Docker Hub

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Understand the design challenges in the cloud.

**CO2:** Apply the concept of virtualization and its types.

**CO3:** Experiment with virtualization of hardware resources and Docker.

**CO4:** Develop and deploy services on the cloud and set up a cloud environment.

**CO5:** Explain security challenges in the cloud environment.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
- 2. James Turnbull, "The Docker Book", O'Reilly Publishers, 2014.
- 3. Krutz, R. L., Vines, R. D, "Cloud security. A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing", Wiley Publishing, 2010.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
- 2. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, "Cloud Security and Privacy: an enterprise perspective on risks and compliance", O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009.

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	1	3
2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	1
3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
4	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	3	3
5	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	-	-	1	2.2	2.2	1	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To Learn the basics and types of Virtualization
- To understand the Hypervisors and its types
- To Explore the Virtualization Solutions
- To Experiment the virtualization platforms

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUALIZATION

7

Virtualization and cloud computing - Need of virtualization - cost, administration, fast deployment, reduce infrastructure cost - limitations- Types of hardware virtualization: Full virtualization - partial virtualization - Paravirtualization-Types of Hypervisors

#### UNIT II SERVER AND DESKTOP VIRTUALIZATION

6

Virtual machine basics- Types of virtual machines- Understanding Server Virtualization- types of server virtualization- Business Cases for Server Virtualization - Uses of Virtual Server Consolidation - Selecting Server Virtualization Platform-Desktop Virtualization-Types of Desktop Virtualization

#### UNIT III NETWORK VIRTUALIZATION

6

Introduction to Network Virtualization-Advantages- Functions-Tools for Network Virtualization-VLAN-WAN Architecture-WAN Virtualization

#### UNIT IV STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION

5

Memory Virtualization-Types of Storage Virtualization-Block, File-Address space Remapping-Risks of Storage Virtualization-SAN-NAS-RAID

#### UNIT V VIRTUALIZATION TOOLS

6

VMWare-Amazon AWS-Microsoft HyperV- Oracle VM Virtual Box - IBM PowerVM- Google Virtualization- Case study.

30 PERIODS

### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

1. Create type 2 virtualization in VMWARE or any equivalent Open Source Tool. Allocate memory and storage space as per requirement. Install Guest OS on that VMWARE.

2.

- a. Shrink and extend virtual disk
- b. Create, Manage, Configure and schedule snapshots
- c. Create Spanned, Mirrored and Striped volume
- d. Create RAID 5 volume

3.

- a. Desktop Virtualization using VNC
- b. Desktop Virtualization using Chrome Remote Desktop
- 4. Create type 2 virtualization on ESXI 6.5 server
- 5. Create a VLAN in CISCO packet tracer
- 6. Install KVM in Linux
- 7. Create Nested Virtual Machine(VM under another VM)

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1**: Analyse the virtualization concepts and Hypervisor

CO2: Apply the Virtualization for real-world applications

CO3: Install & Configure the different VM platforms

**CO4:** Experiment with the VM with various software

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- **1.** Cloud computing a practical approach Anthony T.Velte , Toby J. Velte Robert Elsenpeter, TATA McGraw- Hill , New Delhi 2010
- 2. Cloud Computing (Principles and Paradigms), Edited by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2011
- **3.** David Marshall, Wade A. Reynolds, Advanced Server Virtualization: VMware and Microsoft Platform in the Virtual Data Center, Auerbach
- **4.** Chris Wolf, Erick M. Halter, "Virtualization: From the Desktop to the Enterprise", APress, 2005.
- **5.** James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
- **6.** David Marshall, Wade A. Reynolds, "Advanced Server Virtualization: VMware and Microsoft Platform in the Virtual Data Center", Auerbach Publications, 2006.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	2
2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
3	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3	2
4	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	2
5	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	1	1	2
AVg.	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	1.8	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E64D DATA WAREHOUSING

LT P C 2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To know the details of data warehouse Architecture
- To understand the OLAP Technology
- To understand the partitioning strategy
- To differentiate various schema
- To understand the roles of process manager & system manager

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DATA WAREHOUSE

5

Data warehouse Introduction - Data warehouse components- operational database Vs data warehouse - Data warehouse Architecture - Three-tier Data Warehouse Architecture - Autonomous Data Warehouse Vs Snowflake - Modern Data Warehouse

#### **ETL AND OLAP TECHNOLOGY** UNIT II

What is ETL - ETL Vs ELT - Types of Data warehouses - Data warehouse Design and Modeling -Delivery Process - Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) - Characteristics of OLAP - Online Transaction Processing (OLTP) Vs OLAP - OLAP operations- Types of OLAP- ROLAP Vs MOLAP Vs HOLAP.

#### **UNIT III** META DATA, DATA MART AND PARTITION STRATEGY

7

Meta Data - Categories of Metadata - Role of Metadata - Metadata Repository - Challenges for Meta Management - Data Mart - Need of Data Mart- Cost Effective Data Mart- Designing Data Marts- Cost of Data Marts- Partitioning Strategy - Vertical partition - Normalization - Row Splitting - Horizontal Partition

#### **UNIT IV DIMENSIONAL MODELING AND SCHEMA**

6

Dimensional Modeling- Multi-Dimensional Data Modeling - Data Cube- Star Schema- Snowflake schema- Star Vs Snowflake schema- Fact constellation Schema- Schema Definition - Process Architecture- Types of Data Base Parallelism – Datawarehouse Tools

#### **UNIT V SYSTEM & PROCESS MANAGERS**

6

Data Warehousing System Managers: System Configuration Manager- System Scheduling Manager - System Event Manager - System Database Manager - System Backup Recovery Manager - Data Warehousing Process Managers: Load Manager - Warehouse Manager- Query Manager - Tuning - Testing

30 PERIODS

### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Data exploration and integration with WEKA
- 2. Apply weka tool for data validation
- 3. Plan the architecture for real time application
- 4. Write the query for schema definition
- 5. Design data ware house for real time applications
- 6. Analyse the dimensional Modeling
- 7. Case study using OLAP
- 8. Case study using OTLP
- 9. Implementation of warehouse testing.

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

#### At the end of the course the students should be able to

**CO1:** Design data warehouse architecture for various Problems

CO2: Apply the OLAP Technology

**CO3:** Analyse the partitioning strategy

**CO4:** Critically analyze the differentiation of various schema for given problem

CO5: Frame roles of process manager & system manager

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith "Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP", Tata McGraw - Hill Edition, Thirteenth Reprint 2008.
- 2. Ralph Kimball, "The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Complete Guide to Dimensional Modeling", Third edition, 2013.

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Paul Raj Ponniah, "Data warehousing fundamentals for IT Professionals", 2012.
- 2. K.P. Soman, ShyamDiwakar and V. Ajay "Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice", Easter Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

СО				РО								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
AVg.	3	2.6	2.6	1.2	2.5	1	-	-	2.5	-	2	2.6

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E64E

#### STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES

LTP C 3 0 0 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Characterize the functionalities of logical and physical components of storage
- Describe various storage networking technologies
- Identify different storage virtualization technologies
- Discuss the different backup and recovery strategies
- Understand common storage management activities and solutions

#### UNIT I STORAGE SYSTEMS

ç

Introduction to Information Storage: Digital data and its types, Information storage, Key characteristics of data center and Evolution of computing platforms. Information Lifecycle Management. Third Platform Technologies: Cloud computing and its essential characteristics, Cloud services and cloud deployment models, Big data analytics, Social networking and mobile computing, Characteristics of third platform infrastructure and Imperatives for third platform transformation. Data Center Environment: Building blocks of a data center, Compute systems and compute virtualization and Software-defined data center.

#### UNIT II INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID

5

Components of an intelligent storage system, Components, addressing, and performance of hard disk drives and solid-state drives, RAID, Types of intelligent storage systems, Scale-up and scale-out storage

Architecture.

#### UNIT III STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION

13

Block-Based Storage System, File-Based Storage System, Object-Based and Unified Storage. Fibre Channel SAN: Software-defined networking, FC SAN components and architecture, FC SAN topologies, link aggregation, and zoning, Virtualization in FC SAN environment. Internet Protocol SAN: iSCSI protocol, network components, and connectivity, Link aggregation, switch aggregation, and VLAN, FCIP protocol,

connectivity, and configuration. Fibre Channel over Ethernet SAN: Components of FCoE SAN, FCoE SAN connectivity, Converged Enhanced Ethernet, FCoE architecture.

### UNIT IV BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION

12

Introduction to Business Continuity, Backup architecture, Backup targets and methods, Data deduplication, Cloud-based and mobile device backup, Data archive, Uses of replication and its characteristics, Compute based, storage-based, and network-based replication, Data migration, Disaster Recovery as a Service (DRaaS).

#### UNIT V SECURING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE

6

Information security goals, Storage security domains, Threats to a storage infrastructure, Security controls to protect a storage infrastructure, Governance, risk, and compliance, Storage infrastructure management functions, Storage infrastructure management processes.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1**: Demonstrate the fundamentals of information storage management and various models of Cloud infrastructure services and deployment

**CO2**: Illustrate the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID

**CO3**: Interpret various storage networking architectures - SAN, including storage subsystems and virtualization

**CO4**: Examine the different role in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies

CO5: Infer the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management

**TOTAL:45 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India
- 2. Jon Tate, Pall Beck, Hector Hugo Ibarra, Shanmuganathan Kumaravel and Libor Miklas, Introduction to Storage Area Networks, Ninth Edition, IBM Redbooks, December 2017
- 3. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt, Rainer Wolafka, Nils Haustein ,Storage Networks Explained, Second Edition, Wiley, 2009

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
2	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	1
5	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1
AVg.	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.4

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E64F

#### SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS

LT PC 2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the need for SDN and its data plane operations
- To understand the functions of control plane
- To comprehend the migration of networking functions to SDN environment
- To explore various techniques of network function virtualization
- To comprehend the concepts behind network virtualization

#### UNIT I SDN: INTRODUCTION

6

Evolving Network Requirements - The SDN Approach - SDN architecture - SDN Data Plane, Control plane and Application Plane

#### UNIT II SDN DATA PLANE AND CONTROL PLANE -

6

Data Plane functions and protocols - OpenFLow Protocol - Flow Table - Control Plane Functions - Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface - SDN Controllers - Ryu, OpenDaylight, ONOS - Distributed Controllers

## UNIT III SDN APPLICATIONS

6

SDN Application Plane Architecture - Network Services Abstraction Layer - Traffic Engineering - Measurement and Monitoring - Security - Data Center Networking

#### UNIT IV NETWORK FUNCTION VIRTUALIZATION

6

Network Virtualization - Virtual LANs - OpenFlow VLAN Support - NFV Concepts - Benefits and Requirements - Reference Architecture

#### UNIT V NFV FUNCTIONALITY

6

NFV Infrastructure - Virtualized Network Functions - NFV Management and Orchestration - NFV Use cases - SDN and NFV

**30 PERIODS** 

## PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1) Setup your own virtual SDN lab
  - i) Virtualbox/Mininet Environment for SDN http://mininet.org
  - ii) <a href="https://www.kathara.org">https://www.kathara.org</a>
  - iii) GNS3
- Create a simple mininet topology with SDN controller and use Wireshark to capture and visualize the OpenFlow messages such as OpenFlow FLOW MOD, PACKET IN, PACKET OUT etc.
- 3) Create a SDN application that uses the Northbound API to program flow table rules on the switch for various use cases like L2 learning switch, Traffic Engineering, Firewall etc.
- 4) Create a simple end-to-end network service with two VNFs using vim-emu https://github.com/containernet/vim-emu
- 5) Install OSM and onboard and orchestrate network service.

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO1: Describe the motivation behind SDN

CO2: Identify the functions of the data plane and control plane

CO3: Design and develop network applications using SDN

CO4: Orchestrate network services using NFV

CO5: Explain various use cases of SDN and NFV

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. William Stallings, "Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT and Cloud", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ken Gray, Thomas D. Nadeau, "Network Function Virtualization", Morgan Kauffman, 2016.
- 2. Thomas D Nadeau, Ken Gray, "SDN: Software Defined Networks", O'Reilly Media, 2013.
- 3. Fei Hu, "Network Innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
- 4. Paul Goransson, Chuck Black Timothy Culver, "Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Press, 2016.
- 5. Oswald Coker, Siamak Azodolmolky, "Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2017.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	1
2	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2
3	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	3
4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
5	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2.6	-	-	-	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E64G

#### STREAM PROCESSING

LTPC

2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Introduce Data Processing terminology, definition & concepts
- Define different types of Data Processing
- Explain the concepts of Real-time Data processing
- Select appropriate structures for designing and running real-time data services in a business environment
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of real-time data services to solve real world problems

### UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SYSTEMS

6

Introduction to Data Processing, Stages of Data processing, Data Analytics, Batch Processing, Stream processing, Data Migration, Transactional Data processing, Data Mining, Data Management Strategy, Storage, Processing, Integration, Analytics, Benefits of Data as a Service, Challenges

#### UNIT II REAL-TIME DATA PROCESSING

6

Introduction to Big data, Big data infrastructure, Real-time Analytics, Near real-time solution, Lambda architecture, Kappa Architecture, Stream Processing, Understanding Data Streams, Message Broker, Stream Processor, Batch & Real-time ETL tools, Streaming Data Storage

#### **UNIT III** DATA MODELS AND QUERY LANGUAGES

6

Relational Model, Document Model, Key-Value Pairs, NoSQL, Object-Relational Mismatch, Manyto-One and Many-to-Many Relationships, Network data models, Schema Flexibility, Structured Query Language, Data Locality for Queries, Declarative Queries, Graph Data models, Cypher Query Language, Graph Queries in SQL, The Semantic Web, CODASYL, SPARQL

#### **UNIT IV EVENT PROCESSING WITH APACHE KAFKA**

Apache Kafka, Kafka as Event Streaming platform, Events, Producers, Consumers, Topics, Partitions, Brokers, Kafka APIs, Admin API, Producer API, Consumer API, Kafka Streams API, Kafka Connect API.

#### **UNIT V** REAL-TIME PROCESSING USING SPARK STREAMING

Structured Streaming, Basic Concepts, Handling Event-time and Late Data, Fault-tolerant Semantics, Exactly-once Semantics, Creating Streaming Datasets, Schema Inference, Partitioning of Streaming datasets, Operations on Streaming Data, Selection, Aggregation, Projection, Watermarking, Window operations, Types of Time windows, Join Operations, Deduplication

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Install MongoDB
- 2. Design and Implement Simple application using MongoDB
- 3. Query the designed system using MongoDB
- 4. Create a Event Stream with Apache Kafka
- 5. Create a Real-time Stream processing application using Spark Streaming
- 6. Build a Micro-batch application
- 7. Real-time Fraud and Anomaly Detection,
- 8. Real-time personalization, Marketing, Advertising

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:**Understand the applicability and utility of different streaming algorithms.

**CO2:**Describe and apply current research trends in data-stream processing.

CO3: Analyze the suitability of stream mining algorithms for data stream systems.

**CO4:**Program and build stream processing systems, services and applications.

**CO5:**Solve problems in real-world applications that process data streams.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Streaming Systems: The What, Where, When and How of Large-Scale Data Processing by Tyler Akidau, Slava Chemyak, Reuven Lax, O'Reilly publication
- Designing Data-Intensive Applications by Martin Kleppmann, O'Reilly Media
- 3. Practical Real-time Data Processing and Analytics: Distributed Computing and Event Processing using Apache Spark, Flink, Storm and Kafka, Packt Publishing

### **REFERENCES**

- 1. https://spark.apache.org/docs/latest/streaming-programming-guide.html
- 2. Kafka.apache.org

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSC	)'s	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
2	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	1	2	1
3	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
4	2	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	2	1
5	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
AVg.	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.2	-	-	-	2.6	2.6	1.4	2	1.4	2.4	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E64H

#### SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD

LTP C

2 0 2 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To Introduce Cloud Computing terminology, definition & concepts
- To understand the security design and architectural considerations for Cloud
- To understand the Identity, Access control in Cloud
- To follow best practices for Cloud security using various design patterns
- To be able to monitor and audit cloud applications for security

### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS

7

Overview of cloud security- Security Services - Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Non-repudiation, Access Control - Basic of cryptography - Conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.

### UNIT II SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD

6

Security design principles for Cloud Computing - Comprehensive data protection - End-to-end access control - Common attack vectors and threats - Network and Storage - Secure Isolation Strategies - Virtualization strategies - Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies - Data Protection strategies: Data retention, deletion and archiving procedures for tenant data, Encryption, Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key

#### UNIT III ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

6

Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Authorization - Roles-based Access Control - Multi-factor authentication - Single Sign-on, Identity Federation - Identity providers and service consumers - Storage and network access control options - OS Hardening and minimization - Verified and measured boot - Intruder Detection and prevention

#### UNIT IV CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS

6

Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud

#### UNIT V MONITORING, AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT

5

Proactive activity monitoring - Incident Response, Monitoring for unauthorized access, malicious traffic, abuse of system privileges - Events and alerts - Auditing - Record generation, Reporting and Management, Tamper-proofing audit logs, Quality of Services, Secure Management, User management, Identity management, Security Information and Event Management

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- Simulate a cloud scenario using Cloud Sim and run a scheduling algorithm not present in Cloud Sim
- 2. simulate resource management using cloud sim
- 3. simulate log forensics using cloud sim
- 4. simulate a secure file sharing using a cloud sim
- 5. Implement data anonymization techniques over the simple dataset (masking, k-anonymization, etc)
- 6. Implement any encryption algorithm to protect the images
- 7. Implement any image obfuscation mechanism
- 8. Implement a role-based access control mechanism in a specific scenario
- 9. implement an attribute-based access control mechanism based on a particular scenario
- 10. Develop a log monitoring system with incident management in the cloud

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- CO1: Understand the cloud concepts and fundamentals.
- CO2: Explain the security challenges in the cloud.
- CO3: Define cloud policy and Identity and Access Management.
- CO4: Understand various risks and audit and monitoring mechanisms in the cloud.
- CO5: Define the various architectural and design considerations for security in the cloud.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Raj Kumar Buyya, James Broberg, andrzej Goscinski, "Cloud Computing: ||, Wiley 2013
- 2. Dave shackleford, "Virtualization Security||, SYBEX a wiley Brand 2013.
- 3. Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, "Cloud Security and Privacy||, OREILLY 2011

#### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Mark C. Chu-Carroll "Code in the Cloud", CRC Press, 2011
- 2. Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi

### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
2	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	1	2
3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	1
4	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	1	1	2
5	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
AVg.	2	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	-	-	-	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### **ELECTIVE - IV**

#### 21150E65A ETHICAL HACKING

LT PC 2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of computer based vulnerabilities.
- To explore different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.
- To expose the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods.
- To understand hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.
- To explore the options for network protection.
- To practice tools to perform ethical hacking to expose the vulnerabilities.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Ethical Hacking Overview - Role of Security and Penetration Testers .- Penetration-Testing Methodologies- Laws of the Land - Overview of TCP/IP- The Application Layer - The Transport Layer - The Internet Layer - IP Addressing .- Network and Computer Attacks - Malware - Protecting Against Malware Attacks.- Intruder Attacks - Addressing Physical Security

## UNIT II FOOT PRINTING, RECONNAISSANCE AND SCANNING NETWORKS 6

Footprinting Concepts - Footprinting through Search Engines, Web Services, Social Networking Sites, Website, Email - Competitive Intelligence - Footprinting through Social Engineering - Footprinting Tools - Network Scanning Concepts - Port-Scanning Tools - Scanning Techniques - Scanning Beyond IDS and Firewall

#### UNIT III ENUMERATION AND VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS

6

Enumeration Concepts - NetBIOS Enumeration - SNMP, LDAP, NTP, SMTP and DNS Enumeration - Vulnerability Assessment Concepts - Desktop and Server OS Vulnerabilities - Windows OS Vulnerabilities - Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities in Windows- Linux OS Vulnerabilities - Vulnerabilities of Embedded Oss

#### UNIT IV SYSTEM HACKING

6

Hacking Web Servers - Web Application Components- Vulnerabilities - Tools for Web Attackers and Security Testers Hacking Wireless Networks - Components of a Wireless Network - Wardriving-Wireless Hacking - Tools of the Trade -

#### UNIT V NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS

6

Access Control Lists. - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall - Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Network-Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs - Web Filtering - Security Incident Response Teams – Honeypots.

30 PERIODS

### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Install Kali or Backtrack Linux / Metasploitable/ Windows XP
- 2. Practice the basics of reconnaissance.
- 3. Using FOCA / SearchDiggity tools, extract metadata and expanding the target list.
- Aggregates information from public databases using online free tools like Paterva's Maltego.
- 5. Information gathering using tools like Robtex.
- 6. Scan the target using tools like Nessus.
- 7. View and capture network traffic using Wireshark.

8. Automate dig for vulnerabilities and match exploits using Armitage

FOCA : http://www.informatica64.com/foca.aspx.
Nessus : http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus.

Wireshark: http://www.wireshark.org.

Armitage: http://www.fastandeasyhacking.com/.

Kali or Backtrack Linux, Metasploitable, Windows XP

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able:

CO1: To express knowledge on basics of computer based vulnerabilities

**CO2:** To gain understanding on different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.

CO3: To demonstrate the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods

CO4: To gain knowledge on hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.

**CO5:** To acquire knowledge on the options for network protection.

**CO6**: To use tools to perform ethical hacking to expose the vulnerabilities.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Course Technology, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2010.
- 2. <u>The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing Patrick Engebretson</u>, SYNGRESS, Elsevier, 2013.
- 3. <u>The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, Dafydd</u> Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, 2011.

#### REFERENCES

1. <u>Black Hat Python: Python Programming for Hackers and Pentesters</u>, Justin Seitz, 2014.

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												<b>PSO</b>	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	3
2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	1
4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	2	1
5	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
AVg.	1.8	2	1.8	2	1.2	-	-	-	1.4	2	1.6	1.6	1.6	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E65B

#### **DIGITAL AND MOBILE FORENSICS**

LT P C 20 2 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand basic digital forensics and techniques.
- To understand digital crime and investigation.
- To understand how to be prepared for digital forensic readiness.
- To understand and use forensics tools for iOS devices.
- To understand and use forensics tools for Android devices.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FORENSICS

Forensic Science – Digital Forensics – Digital Evidence – The Digital Forensics Process – Introduction - The Identification Phase - The Collection Phase - The Examination Phase - The Analysis Phase - The Presentation Phase

#### UNIT II DIGITAL CRIME AND INVESTIGATION

6

Digital Crime - Substantive Criminal Law - General Conditions - Offenses - Investigation Methods for Collecting Digital Evidence - International Cooperation to Collect Digital Evidence

#### UNIT III DIGITAL FORENSIC READINESS

6

Introduction - Law Enforcement versus Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness - Rationale for Digital Forensic Readiness - Frameworks, Standards and Methodologies - Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness - Challenges in Digital Forensics

#### UNIT IV IOS FORENSICS

6

Mobile Hardware and Operating Systems - iOS Fundamentals - Jailbreaking - File System - Hardware - iPhone Security - iOS Forensics - Procedures and Processes - Tools - Oxygen Forensics - MobilEdit - iCloud

### UNIT V ANDROID FORENSICS

6

Android basics - Key Codes - ADB - Rooting Android - Boot Process - File Systems - Security - Tools - Android Forensics - Forensic Procedures - ADB - Android Only Tools - Dual Use Tools - Oxygen Forensics - MobilEdit - Android App Decompiling

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Have knowledge on digital forensics.

**CO2:** Know about digital crime and investigations.

CO3: Be forensic ready.

CO4: Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from iOS devices.

**CO5:** Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from Android devices.

30 PERIODS

### **LAB EXPERIMENTS:**

- 1. Installation of Sleuth Kit on Linux. List all data blocks. Analyze allocated as well as unallocated blocks of a disk image.
- 2. Data extraction from call logs using Sleuth Kit.
- 3. Data extraction from SMS and contacts using Sleuth Kit.
- 4. Install Mobile Verification Toolkit or MVT and decrypt encrypted iOS backups.
- 5. Process and parse records from the iOS system.
- 6. Extract installed applications from Android devices.
- 7. Extract diagnostic information from Android devices through the adb protocol.
- 8. Generate a unified chronological timeline of extracted records,

30 PERIODS

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

- 1. Andre Arnes, "Digital Forensics", Wiley, 2018.
- Chuck Easttom, "An In-depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics", First Edition, CRC Press, 2022.

129

#### **REFERENCES**

**1.** Vacca, J, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Ed, Charles River Media, 2005, ISBN: 1-58450-389.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
3	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	2	3
4	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	3
5	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1
AVg.	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E65C

#### SOCIAL NETWORK SECURITY

LTPC

2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop semantic web related simple applications
- To explain Privacy and Security issues in Social Networking
- To explain the data extraction and mining of social networks
- To discuss the prediction of human behavior in social communities
- To describe the Access Control, Privacy and Security management of social networks

### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING

6

Introduction to Semantic Web, Limitations of current Web, Development of Semantic Web, Emergence of the Social Web, Social Network analysis, Development of Social Network Analysis, Key concepts and measures in network analysis, Historical overview of privacy and security, Major paradigms, for understanding privacy and security

#### UNIT II SECURITY ISSUES IN SOCIAL NETWORKS

6

The evolution of privacy and security concerns with networked technologies, Contextual influences on privacy attitudes and behaviors, Anonymity in a networked world

#### UNIT III EXTRACTION AND MINING IN SOCIAL NETWORKING DATA

6

Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive, Detecting communities in social networks, Definition of community, Evaluating communities, Methods for community detection and mining, Applications of community mining algorithms, Tools for detecting communities social network infrastructures and communities, Big data and Privacy

#### UNIT IV PREDICTING HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND PRIVACY ISSUES

6

Understanding and predicting human behavior for social communities, User data Management, Inference and Distribution, Enabling new human experiences, Reality mining, Context, Awareness, Privacy in online social networks, Trust in online environment, What is Neo4j, Nodes, Relationships, Properties.

## UNIT V ACCESS CONTROL, PRIVACY AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT

Understand the access control requirements for Social Network, Enforcing Access Control Strategies, Authentication and Authorization, Roles-based Access Control, Host, storage and network access control options, Firewalls, Authentication, and Authorization in Social Network, Identity & Access Management, Single Sign-on, Identity Federation, Identity providers and service consumers, The role of Identity provisioning

#### COURSE OUTCOMES:

**CO1:** Develop semantic web related simple applications

CO2: Address Privacy and Security issues in Social Networking

CO3: Explain the data extraction and mining of social networks

**CO4:** Discuss the prediction of human behavior in social communities

CO5: Describe the applications of social networks

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

6

#### PRACTICALEXERCISES:

- 1. Design own social media application
- 2. Create a Network model using Neo4j
- 3. Read and write Data from Graph Database
- 4. Find "Friend of Friends" using Neo4j
- 5. Implement secure search in social media
- 6. Create a simple Security & Privacy detector

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Peter Mika, Social Networks and the Semantic Web, First Edition, Springer 2007.
- 2. BorkoFurht, Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Application, First Edition, Springer, 2010.
- 3. Learning Neo4j 3.x Second Edition By Jérôme Baton, Rik Van Bruggen, Packt publishing
- 4. David Easley, Jon Kleinberg, Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning about a Highly Connected World||, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

### **REFERENCES**

- 1. Easley D. Kleinberg J., Networks, Crowds, and Markets Reasoning about a Highly Connected World||, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- 2. Jackson, Matthew O., Social and Economic Networks, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- 3. GuandongXu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, Web Mining and Social Networking Techniques and applications||, First Edition, Springer, 2011.
- 4. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, Social information Retrieval Systems: Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectively||, IGI Global Snippet, 2008.
- 5. Max Chevalier, Christine Julien and Chantal Soulé-Dupuy, Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access: Techniques for Improved user Modeling||, IGI Global Snippet, 2009.
- 6. John G. Breslin, Alexander Passant and Stefan Decker, The Social Semantic Webl, Springer, 2009.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	3	2
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	3	2
3	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
5	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	3
AVg.	2.2	2	2	2.8	2.2	ı	1	-	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E65D

#### MODERN CRYPTOGRAPHY

LTPC

20 23

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn about Modern Cryptography.
- To focus on how cryptographic algorithms and protocols work and how to use them.
- To build a Pseudorandom permutation.
- To construct Basic cryptanalytic techniques.
- To provide instruction on how to use the concepts of block ciphers and message authentication codes.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Basics of Symmetric Key Cryptography, Basics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Hardness of Functions. Notions of Semantic Security (SS) and Message Indistinguishability (MI): Proof of Equivalence of SS and MI, Hard Core Predicate, Trap-door permutation, Goldwasser-Micali Encryption. Goldreich-Levin Theorem: Relation between Hardcore Predicates and Trap-door permutations.

## UNIT II FORMAL NOTIONS OF ATTACKS

6

Attacks under Message Indistinguishability: Chosen Plaintext Attack (IND-CPA), Chosen Ciphertext Attacks (IND-CCA1 and IND-CCA2), Attacks under Message Non-malleability: NM-CPA and NM-CCA2, Inter-relations among the attack model

#### UNIT III RANDOM ORACLES

6

Provable Security and asymmetric cryptography, hash functions. One-way functions: Weak and Strong one-way functions. Pseudo-random Generators (PRG): Blum-Micali-Yao Construction, Construction of more powerful PRG, Relation between One-way functions and PRG, Pseudo-random Functions (PRF)

### UNIT IV BUILDING A PSEUDORANDOM PERMUTATION

6

The LubyRackoff Construction: Formal Definition, Application of the LubyRackoff Construction to the construction of Block Ciphers, The DES in the light of LubyRackoff Construction.

## UNIT V MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION CODES

6

Left or Right Security (LOR). Formal Definition of Weak and Strong MACs, Using a PRF as a MAC, Variable length MAC. Public Key Signature Schemes: Formal Definitions, Signing and Verification,

Formal Proofs of Security of Full Domain Hashing. Assumptions for Public Key Signature Schemes: One-way functions Imply Secure One-time Signatures. Shamir's Secret Sharing Scheme. Formally Analyzing Cryptographic Protocols. Zero Knowledge Proofs and Protocols.

### 30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Implement Feige-Fiat-Shamir identification protocol.
- 2. Implement GQ identification protocol.
- 3. Implement Schnorr identification protocol.
- 4. Implement Rabin one-time signature scheme.
- **5.** Implement Merkle one-time signature scheme.
- **6.** Implement Authentication trees and one-time signatures.
- 7. Implement GMR one-time signature scheme.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Interpret the basic principles of cryptography and general cryptanalysis.

**CO2:** Determine the concepts of symmetric encryption and authentication.

**CO3:** Identify the use of public key encryption, digital signatures, and key establishment.

**CO4**: Articulate the cryptographic algorithms to compose, build and analyze simple cryptographic solutions.

**CO5**: Express the use of Message Authentication Codes.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Hans Delfs and Helmut Knebl, Introduction to Cryptography: Principles and Applications, Springer Verlag. Wenbo Mao, Modern Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Pearson Education (Low PricedEdition)

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. ShaffiGoldwasser and MihirBellare, Lecture Notes on Cryptography, Available at http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/.
- 2. OdedGoldreich, Foundations of Cryptography, CRC Press (Low Priced Edition Available), Part 1 and Part 23
- 3. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", PHI 3rd Edition, 2006.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	3
3	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
4	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	1
5	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	1
AVg.	2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	-	-	-	2.4	1.4	1.2	2	2	1.2	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

### **ENGINEERING SECURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**

L T P C 2 0 2 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

21150E65E

- Know the importance and need for software security.
- Know about various attacks.
- Learn about secure software design.
- Understand risk management in secure software development.
- Know the working of tools related to software security.

## UNIT I NEED OF SOFTWARE SECURITY AND LOW-LEVEL ATTACKS

6

Software Assurance and Software Security - Threats to software security - Sources of software insecurity - Benefits of Detecting Software Security - Properties of Secure Software - Memory-Based Attacks: Low-Level Attacks Against Heap and Stack - Defense Against Memory-Based Attacks

#### UNIT II SECURE SOFTWARE DESIGN

7

Requirements Engineering for secure software - SQUARE process Model - Requirements elicitation and prioritization- Isolating The Effects of Untrusted Executable Content - Stack Inspection - Policy Specification Languages - Vulnerability Trends - Buffer Overflow - Code Injection - Session Hijacking. Secure Design - Threat Modeling and Security Design Principles

### UINT III SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT

5

Risk Management Life Cycle - Risk Profiling - Risk Exposure Factors - Risk Evaluation and Mitigation - Risk Assessment Techniques - Threat and Vulnerability Management

### UNIT IV SECURITY TESTING

8

Traditional Software Testing - Comparison - Secure Software Development Life Cycle - Risk Based Security Testing - Prioritizing Security Testing With Threat Modeling - Penetration Testing - Planning and Scoping - Enumeration - Remote Exploitation - Web Application Exploitation - Exploits and Client Side Attacks - Post Exploitation - Bypassing Firewalls and Avoiding Detection - Tools for Penetration Testing

### UNIT V SECURE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

4

Governance and security - Adopting an enterprise software security framework - Security and project management - Maturity of Practice

30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES

- 1. Implement the SQL injection attack.
- 2. Implement the Buffer Overflow attack.
- 3. Implement Cross Site Scripting and Prevent XSS.
- 4. Perform Penetration testing on a web application to gather information about the system, then initiate XSS and SQL injection attacks using tools like Kali Linux.
- 5. Develop and test the secure test cases
- 6. Penetration test using kali Linux

30 PERIODS

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify various vulnerabilities related to memory attacks.

**CO2:** Apply security principles in software development.

CO3: Evaluate the extent of risks.

**CO4:** Involve selection of testing techniques related to software security in the testing phase of software development.

**CO5:** Use tools for securing software.

#### **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Julia H. Allen, "Software Security Engineering", Pearson Education, 2008
- 2. Evan Wheeler, "Security Risk Management: Building an Information Security Risk Management Program from the Ground Up", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2011
- Chris Wysopal, Lucas Nelson, Dino Dai Zovi, and Elfriede Dustin, "The Art of Software Security Testing: Identifying Software Security Flaws (Symantec Press)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2006

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Robert C. Seacord, "Secure Coding in C and C++ (SEI Series in Software Engineering)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2005.
- 2. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.
- 3. Mike Shema, "Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2012
- 4. Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu, "Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide", Kindle Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012
- Lee Allen, "Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments: The Ultimate Security Guide (Open Source: Community Experience Distilled)", Kindle Edition, Packt Publishing, 2012
- 6. Jason Grembi, "Developing Secure Software"

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	3	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
3	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
4	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
5	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
AVg.	1.8	2.2	2	2.4	2.2	-	-	-	1.8	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E65F CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES

LT P C 2 0 2 3

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of Blockchain
- To learn Different protocols and consensus algorithms in Blockchain
- To learn the Blockchain implementation frameworks
- To understand the Blockchain Applications
- To experiment the Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum networks

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN

Blockchain- Public Ledgers, Blockchain as Public Ledgers - Block in a Blockchain, Transactions-The Chain and the Longest Chain - Permissioned Model of Blockchain, Cryptographic -Hash Function, Properties of a hash function-Hash pointer and Merkle tree

#### UNIT II BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY

6

A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH – the precursor for Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin Scripts, Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay

#### UNIT III BITCOIN CONSENSUS

6

itcoin Consensus, Proof of Work (PoW)- Hashcash PoW, Bitcoin PoW, Attacks on PoW, monopoly problem- Proof of Stake- Proof of Burn - Proof of Elapsed Time - Bitcoin Miner, Mining Difficulty, Mining Pool-Permissioned model and use cases.

### UNIT IV HYPERLEDGER FABRIC & ETHEREUM

5

Architecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1- chain code- Ethereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity.

### UNIT V BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS

6

Smart contracts, Truffle Design and issue- DApps- NFT. Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain Management, Logistics, Smart Cities, Finance and Banking, Insurance, etc. Case Study.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Understand emerging abstract models for Blockchain Technology

**CO2:** Identify major research challenges and technical gaps existing between theory and practice in the crypto currency domain.

**CO3:** It provides conceptual understanding of the function of Blockchain as a method of securing distributed ledgers, how consensus on their contents is achieved, and the new applications that they enable.

**CO4**: Apply hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum platform to implement the Block chain Application.

30 PERIODS

## **PRACTICAL**

**30 PERIODS** 

- Install and understand Docker container, Node.js, Java and Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum and perform necessary software installation on local machine/create instance on cloud to run.
- Create and deploy a blockchain network using Hyperledger Fabric SDK for Java Set up and initialize the channel, install and instantiate chain code, and perform invoke and query on your blockchain network.
- 3. Interact with a blockchain network. Execute transactions and requests against a blockchain network by creating an app to test the network and its rules.
- 4. Deploy an asset-transfer app using blockchain. Learn app development within a Hyperledger Fabric network.
- 5. Use blockchain to track fitness club rewards. Build a web app that uses Hyperledger Fabric to track and trace member rewards.

6. Car auction network: A Hello World example with Hyperledger Fabric Node SDK and IBM Blockchain Starter Plan. Use Hyperledger Fabric to invoke chain code while storing results and data in the starter plan

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Bashir and Imran, Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization, cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks, 2017.
- 2. 2.Andreas Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly, 2014.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Daniel Drescher, "Blockchain Basics", First Edition, Apress, 2017.
- Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press. 2016.
- 3. Melanie Swan, "Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy", O'Reilly, 2015
- 4. Ritesh Modi, "Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginner's Guide to Build Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain", Packt Publishing
- 5. Handbook of Research on Blockchain Technology, published by Elsevier Inc. ISBN: 9780128198162, 2020.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	1
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	3
4	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	3
AVg.	3	2.75	2.75	2.5	1.75				2.25			2	3	2.75	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

### 21150E65G COURSE OBJECTIVES:

### **NETWORK SECURITY**

LTPC

2023

- To learn the fundamentals of cryptography.
- To learn the key management techniques and authentication approaches.
- To explore the network and transport layer security techniques.
- To understand the application layer security standards.
- To learn the real time security practices.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

8

Basics of cryptography, conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.

#### UNIT II KEY MANAGEMENT AND AUTHENTICATION

7

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution, Distribution of Public Keys, X.509 Certificates, Public-Key Infrastructure. User Authentication: Remote User-Authentication Principles, Remote User-Authentication Using Symmetric Encryption, Kerberos Systems, Remote User Authentication Using Asymmetric Encryption.

#### ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY UNIT III

Network Access Control: Network Access Control, Extensible Authentication Protocol, IEEE 802.1X Port-Based Network Access Control - IP Security - Internet Key Exchange (IKE). Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Secure Sockets Layer, Transport Layer Security, HTTPS standard, Secure Shell (SSH) application.

#### **UNIT IV APPLICATION LAYER SECURITY**

5

Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME, DomainKeys Identified Mail. Wireless Network Security: Mobile Device Security

#### **UNIT V SECURITY PRACTICES**

Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems: Intrusion Detection Password Management, Firewall Characteristics Types of Firewalls, Firewall Basing, Firewall Location and Configurations. Blockchains, Cloud Security and IoT security

## 30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

### PRACTICALEXERCISES:

- 1. Implement symmetric key algorithms
- 2. Implement asymmetric key algorithms and key exchange algorithms
- 3. Implement digital signature schemes
- Installation of Wire shark, tcpdump and observe data transferred in client-server 4. communication using UDP/TCP and identify the UDP/TCP datagram.
- 5. Check message integrity and confidentiality using SSL
- 6. Experiment Eavesdropping, Dictionary attacks, MITM attacks
- 7. Experiment with Sniff Traffic using ARP Poisoning
- Demonstrate intrusion detection system using any tool. 8.
- 9. Explore network monitoring tools
- 10. Study to configure Firewall, VPN

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able:

CO1: Classify the encryption techniques

**CO2:** Illustrate the key management technique and authentication.

**CO3** Evaluate the security techniques applied to network and transport layer

**CO4:** Discuss the application layer security standards.

**CO5**: Apply security practices for real time applications.

#### **TOTAL:60 PERIODS**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 6th Edition, William Stallings, 2014, Pearson, ISBN 13:9780133354690.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Network Security: Private Communications in a Public World, M. Speciner, R. Perlman, C. Kaufman, Prentice Hall, 2002.
- 2. Linux iptables Pocket Reference, Gregor N. Purdy, O'Reilly, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0596005696.
- 3. Linux Firewalls, by Michael Rash, No Starch Press, October 2007, ISBN: 978-1-59327-141-1.

- 4. Network Security, Firewalls And VPNs, J. Michael Stewart, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2013, ISBN-10: 1284031675, ISBN-13: 978-1284031676.
- 5. The Network Security Test Lab: A Step-By-Step Guide, Michael Gregg, Dreamtech Press, 2015, ISBN-10:8126558148, ISBN-13: 978-8126558148.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	3	1
2	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	1	2
3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	2	1	3
4	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
5	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	1
AVg.	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.2	-	-	-	2.4	2	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.4	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### **ELECTIVE - V**

21150E66A

#### AUGMENTED REALITY/VIRTUAL REALITY

LT P C 2 0 2 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To impart the fundamental aspects and principles of AR/VR technologies.
- To know the internals of the hardware and software components involved in the development of AR/VR enabled applications.
- To learn about the graphical processing units and their architectures.
- To gain knowledge about AR/VR application development.
- To know the technologies involved in the development of AR/VR based applications.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

7

Introduction to Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality - Definition - Introduction to Trajectories and Hybrid Space-Three I's of Virtual Reality - Virtual Reality Vs 3D Computer Graphics - Benefits of Virtual Reality - Components of VR System - Introduction to AR-AR Technologies-Input Devices - 3D Position Trackers - Types of Trackers - Navigation and Manipulation Interfaces - Gesture Interfaces - Types of Gesture Input Devices - Output Devices - Graphics Display - Human Visual System - Personal Graphics Displays - Large Volume Displays - Sound Displays - Human Auditory System.

#### UNIT II VR MODELING

6

Modeling - Geometric Modeling - Virtual Object Shape - Object Visual Appearance - Kinematics Modeling - Transformation Matrices - Object Position - Transformation Invariants - Object Hierarchies - Viewing the 3D World - Physical Modeling - Collision Detection - Surface Deformation - Force Computation - Force Smoothing and Mapping - Behavior Modeling - Model Management.

### UNIT III VR PROGRAMMING

6

VR Programming - Toolkits and Scene Graphs - World ToolKit - Java 3D - Comparison of World ToolKit and Java 3D

#### UNIT IV APPLICATIONS

Human Factors in VR - Methodology and Terminology - VR Health and Safety Issues - VR and Society-Medical Applications of VR - Education, Arts and Entertainment - Military VR Applications

- Emerging Applications of VR VR Applications in Manufacturing Applications of VR in Robotics
- Information Visualization VR in Business VR in Entertainment VR in Education.

#### UNIT V AUGMENTED REALITY

5

Introduction to Augmented Reality-Computer vision for AR-Interaction-Modelling and Annotation-Navigation-Wearable devices

30 PERIODS
30 PERIODS

#### PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

- 1. Study of tools like Unity, Maya, 3DS MAX, AR toolkit, Vuforia and Blender.
- 2. Use the primitive objects and apply various projection types by handling camera.
- 3. Download objects from asset store and apply various lighting and shading effects.
- 4. Model three dimensional objects using various modelling techniques and apply textures over them.
- 5. Create three dimensional realistic scenes and develop simple virtual reality enabled mobile applications which have limited interactivity.
- 6. Add audio and text special effects to the developed application.
- 7. Develop VR enabled applications using motion trackers and sensors incorporating full haptic interactivity.
- 8. Develop AR enabled applications with interactivity like E learning environment, Virtual walkthroughs and visualization of historic places.
- 9. Develop AR enabled simple applications like human anatomy visualization, DNA/RNA structure visualization and surgery simulation.
- 10. Develop simple MR enabled gaming applications.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic concepts of AR and VR

CO2:Understand the tools and technologies related to AR/VR

CO3: Know the working principle of AR/VR related Sensor devices

CO4: Design of various models using modeling techniques

CO5:Develop AR/VR applications in different domains

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- Charles Palmer, John Williamson, "Virtual Reality Blueprints: Create compelling VR experiences for mobile", Packt Publisher, 2018
- 2. Dieter Schmalstieg, Tobias Hollerer, "Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice", Addison Wesley, 2016
- 3. John Vince, "Introduction to Virtual Reality", Springer-Verlag, 2004.
- 4. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig: Understanding Virtual Reality Interface, Application, Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2003

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						PC	)'s								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	-	3	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
2	3	2	2	1	3	-	ı	-	3	2	2	3	3	1	2
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	ı	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVg.	3.00	2.60	2.40	2.00	3.00	-	-	-	2.80	2.20	1.80	2.60	2.80	1.80	2.20

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E66B

#### **MULTIMEDIA AND ANIMATION**

LTPC 2023

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To grasp the fundamental knowledge of Multimedia elements and systems
- To get familiar with Multimedia file formats and standards
- To learn the process of Authoring multimedia presentations
- To learn the techniques of animation in 2D and 3D and for the mobile UI
- To explore different popular applications of multimedia

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA

6

Definitions, Elements, Multimedia Hardware and Software, Distributed multimedia systems, challenges: security, sharing / distribution, storage, retrieval, processing, computing. Multimedia metadata, Multimedia databases, Hypermedia, Multimedia Learning.

### UNIT II MULTIMEDIA FILE FORMATS AND STANDARDS

6

File formats – Text, Image file formats, Graphic and animation file formats, Digital audio and Video file formats, Color in image and video, Color Models. Multimedia data and file formats for the web.

#### UNIT III MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

F

Authoring metaphors, Tools Features and Types: Card and Page Based Tools, Icon and Object Based Tools, Time Based Tools, Cross Platform Authoring Tools, Editing Tools, Painting and Drawing Tools, 3D Modeling and Animation Tools, Image Editing Tools, audio Editing Tools, Digital Movie Tools, Creating interactive presentations, virtual learning, simulations.

### UNIT IV ANIMATION

6

Principles of animation: staging, squash and stretch, timing, onion skinning, secondary action, 2D, 2½ D, and 3D animation, Animation techniques: Keyframe, Morphing, Inverse Kinematics, Hand Drawn, Character rigging, vector animation, stop motion, motion graphics, , Fluid Simulation, skeletal animation, skinning Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality.

#### UNIT V MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS

6

Multimedia Big data computing, social networks, smart phones, surveillance, Analytics, Multimedia Cloud Computing, Multimedia streaming cloud, media on demand, security and forensics, Online social networking, multimedia ontology, Content based retrieval from digital libraries.

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

### Working with Image Editing tools:

Install tools like GIMP/ InkScape / Krita / Pencil and perform editing operations:

- Ø Use different selection and transform tools to modify or improve an image
- Ø Create logos and banners for home pages of websites.

## **Working with Audio Editing tools:**

- Ø Install tools like, Audacity / Ardour for audio editing, sound mixing and special effects like fade-in or fade-out etc..
- Ø Perform audio compression by choosing a proper codec.

### Working with Video Editing and conversion tools:

Install tools like OpenShot / Cinelerra / HandBrake for editing video content.

- Ø Edit and mix video content, remove noise, create special effects, add captions.
- Ø Compress and convert video file format to other popular formats.

### Working with web/mobile authoring tools:

Adapt / KompoZer/ BlueGriffon / BlueFish / Aptana Studio/ NetBeans / WordPress / Expression Web:

- Ø Design simple Home page with banners, logos, tables quick links etc
- $\varnothing$  Provide a search interface and simple navigation from the home page to the inside pages of the website.
- Ø Design Responsive web pages for use on both web and mobile interfaces.

#### **Working with Animation tools:**

Install tools like, Krita, Wick Editor, Blender:

- Ø Perform a simple 2D animation with sprites
- Ø Perform simple 3D animation with keyframes, kinematics
- Working with Mobile UI animation tools: Origami studio / Lottie / Framer etc.,

### Working with E-Learning authoring tools:

Install tools like EdApp / Moovly / CourseLab/ IsEazy and CamStudio/Ampache, VideoLAN:

- Ø Demonstrate screen recording and further editing for e-learning content.
- Ø Create a simple E-Learning module for a topic of your choice.

### **Creating VR and AR applications:**

Ø Any affordable VR viewer like Google Cardboard and any development platform like Openspace 3D / ARCore etc.

Note: all tools listed are open source. Usage of any proprietary tools in place of open source tools is not restricted.

30 PERIODS

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

#### **WEB REFERENCES:**

- 1. https://itsfoss.com/
- 2. https://www.ucl.ac.uk/slade/know/3396
- 3. https://handbrake.fr/
- 4. https://opensource.com/article/18/2/open-source-audio-visual-production-tools

### https://camstudio.org/

- 5. <a href="https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview">https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview</a>
- 6. https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview (UNIT-IV)

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- Get the bigger picture of the context of Multimedia and its applications
- Use the different types of media elements of different formats on content pages
- Author 2D and 3D creative and interactive presentations for different target multimedia applications.
- Use different standard animation techniques for 2D, 21/2 D, 3D applications
- Understand the complexity of multimedia applications in the context of cloud, security, bigdata streaming, social networking, CBIR etc.,

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ze-Nian Li, Mark S. Drew, Jiangchuan Liu, Fundamentals of Multimedia", Third Edition, Springer Texts in Computer Science, 2021. (UNIT-I, II, III)

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. John M Blain, The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling & Animation, CRC press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- 2. Gerald Friedland, Ramesh Jain, "Multimedia Computing", Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- 3. Prabhat K.Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar, "Multimedia System Design", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
- 4. Mohsen Amini Salehi, Xiangbo Li, "Multimedia Cloud Computing Systems", Springer Nature, 1st Edition. 2021.
- 5. Mark Gaimbruno, "3D Graphics and Animation", Second Edition, New Riders, 2002.
- 6. Rogers David, "Animation: Master A Complete Guide (Graphics Series)", Charles River Media, 2006.
- 7. Rick parent, "Computer Animation: Algorithms and Techniques", Morgan Kauffman, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.
- 8. Emilio Rodriguez Martinez, Mireia Alegre Ruiz, "UI Animations with Lottie and After Effects: Create, render, and ship stunning After Effects animations natively on mobile with React Native", Packt Publishing, 2022.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						PO	's							PSO	's
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	2	3

4	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
5			3												
AVg.	3.00	2.80	3.00	2.80	3.00	2.00	-	-	3.00	2.80	2.20	2.60	3.00	2.40	3.00

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E66C

#### **VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING**

LTPC

2023

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the broad perspective of linear and nonlinear editing concepts.
- To understand the concept of Storytelling styles.
- To be familiar with audio and video recording. To apply different media tools.
- To learn and understand the concepts of AVID XPRESS DV 4.

#### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS

6

Evolution of filmmaking - linear editing - non-linear digital video - Economy of Expression - risks associated with altering reality through editing.

#### UNIT II STORYTELLING

6

Storytelling styles in a digital world through jump cuts, L-cuts, match cuts, cutaways, dissolves, split edits - Consumer and pro NLE systems - digitizing images - managing resolutions - mechanics of digital editing - pointer files - media management.

#### UNIT III USING AUDIO AND VIDEO

6

Capturing digital and analog video importing audio putting video on exporting digital video to tape recording to CDs and VCDs.

#### UNIT IV WORKING WITH FINAL CUT PRO

6

Working with clips and the Viewer - working with sequences, the Timeline, and the canvas - Basic Editing - Adding and Editing Testing Effects - Advanced Editing and Training Techniques - Working with Audio - Using Media Tools - Viewing and Setting Preferences.

### UNIT V WORKING WITH AVID XPRESS DV 4

6

Starting Projects and Working with Project Window - Using Basic Tools and Logging - Preparing to Record and Recording - Importing Files - Organizing with Bins - Viewing and Making Footage - Using Timeline and Working in Trim Mode - Working with Audio - Output Options.

30 PERIODS

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

**30 PERIODS** 

- 1. Write a Movie Synopsis (Individual/Team Writing)
- 2. Present team stories in class.
- 3. Script/Storyboard Writing(Individual Assignment)
- 4. Pre-Production: Personnel, budgeting, scheduling, location scouting, casting, contracts & agreements
- 5. Production: Single camera production personnel & equipment, Documentary Production
- 6. Writing The Final Proposal: Overview, Media Treatments, Summary, Pitching

- 7. Write Documentary & Animation Treatment
- 8. Post-production: Editing, Sound design, Finishing

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:**Compare the strengths and limitations of Nonlinear editing.

CO2:Identify the infrastructure and significance of storytelling.

CO3: Apply suitable methods for recording to CDs and VCDs.

CO4: Address the core issues of advanced editing and training techniques.

CO5: Design and develop projects using AVID XPRESS DV 4

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Xpress DV 4 User Guide, 2007.
- 2. Final Cut Pro 6 User Manual, 2004.
- 3. Keith Underdahl, "Digital Video for Dummies", Third Edition, Dummy Series, 2001.
- 4. Robert M. Goodman and Partick McGarth, "Editing Digital Video: The Complete Creative and Technical Guide", Digital Video and Audio, McGraw Hill 2003.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1	1
2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
5	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
AVg.	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	1	-	-	-	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	2	1.4	1.4

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# 21150E66E

## **DIGITAL MARKETING**

LT P C 2 0 2 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- The primary objective of this module is to examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment.
- It also focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE MARKET

6

Online Market space- Digital Marketing Strategy- Components - Opportunities for building Brand Website - Planning and Creation - Content Marketing.

# UNIT II SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMISATION

6

Search Engine optimisation - Keyword Strategy- SEO Strategy - SEO success factors -On-Page Techniques - Off-Page Techniques. Search Engine Marketing- How Search Engine works- SEM components- PPC advertising -Display Advertisement

# UNIT III E- MAIL MARKETING

6

E- Mail Marketing - Types of E- Mail Marketing - Email Automation - Lead Generation - Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting

# UNIT IV SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING

6

Social Media Marketing - Social Media Channels- Leveraging Social media for brand conversations and buzz. Successful /benchmark Social media campaigns. Engagement Marketing- Building Customer relationships - Creating Loyalty drivers - Influencer Marketing.

#### UNIT V DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION

6

Digital Transformation & Channel Attribution- Analytics- Ad-words, Email, Mobile, Social Media, Web Analytics - Changing your strategy based on analysis- Recent trends in Digital marketing.

30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Subscribe to a weekly/quarterly newsletter and analyze how its content and structure aid with the branding of the company and how it aids its potential customer segments.
- 2. Perform keyword search for a skincare hospital website based on search volume and competition using Google keyword planner tool.
- 3. Demonstrate how to use the Google WebMasters Indexing API
- **4.** Discuss an interesting case study regarding how an insurance company manages leads.
- **5.** Discuss negative and positive impacts and ethical implications of using social media for political advertising.
- 6. Discuss how Predictive analytics is impoting marketing automation

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** To examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment..

**CO2:** To focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.

**CO3:** To know the key elements of a digital marketing strategy.

CO4: To study how the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured

CO5: To demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO,

SEM, Social media and Blogs.

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia; Publisher: Pearson Education;
- 2. First edition (July 2017);ISBN-10: 933258737X;ISBN-13: 978-9332587373.
- 3. Digital Marketing by Vandana Ahuja ;Publisher: Oxford University Press (April 2015). ISBN-10: 0199455449
- 4. Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital by Philip Kotler; Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition (April 2017); ISBN10: 9788126566938; ISBN 13: 9788126566938; ASIN: 8126566930.
- 5. Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited..
- 6. Barker, Barker, Bormann and Neher(2017), Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 2E South-Western ,Cengage Learning.
- 7. Pulizzi, J Beginner's Guide to Digital Marketing, Mcgraw Hill Education

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
2	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
3	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
4	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	2
5	2	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	2	1
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	2.4	-	-	-	1.2	2.4	2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

#### 21150E66F

#### **VISUAL EFFECTS**

LT P C 2 0 2 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To get a basic idea on animation principles and techniques
- To get exposure to CGI, color and light elements of VFX
- To have a better understanding of basic special effects techniques
- To have a knowledge of state of the art vfx techniques
- To become familiar with popular compositing techniques

# UNIT I ANIMATION BASICS

6

VFX production pipeline, Principles of animation, Techniques: Keyframe, kinematics, Full animation, limited animation, Rotoscoping, stop motion, object animation, pixilation, rigging, shape keys, motion paths.

# UNIT II CGI, COLOR, LIGHT

6

CGI - virtual worlds, Photorealism, physical realism, function realism, 3D Modeling and Rendering: color - Color spaces, color depth, Color grading, color effects, HDRI, Light – Area and mesh lights, image based lights, PBR lights, photometric light, BRDF shading model

## UNIT III SPECIAL EFFECTS

6

Special Effects - props, scaled models, animatronics, pyrotechniques, Schüfftan process, Particle effects - wind, rain, fog, fire

# UNIT IV VISUAL EFFECTS TECHNIQUES

6

Motion Capture, Matt Painting, Rigging, Front Projection. Rotoscoping, Match Moving – Tracking, camera reconstruction, planar tracking, Calibration, Point Cloud Projection, Ground plane determination, 3D Match Moving

# UNIT V COMPOSITING

6

Compositing – chroma key, blue screen/green screen, background projection, alpha compositing, deep image compositing, multiple exposure, matting, VFX tools - Blender, Natron, GIMP.

30 PERIODS

# **Laboratory Experiments:**

# **Using Natron:**

- o Understanding Natron Environment:
- o Working with color and using color grading
- o using Channels
- o Merging images
- o Using Rotopaint
- o performing Tracking and stabilizing
- o Transforming elements
- o Stereoscopic compositing

# **Using Blender:**

- Ø Motion Tracking camera and object tracking
- Ø Camera fx, color grading, vignettes
- Ø Compositing images and video files
- Ø Multilayer rendering

30 PERIODS

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1:To implement animation in 2D / 3D following the principles and techniques

CO2:To use CGI, color and light elements in VFX applications

**CO3:**To create special effects using any of the state of the art tools

CO4:To apply popular visual effects techniques using advanced tools

**CO5**:To use compositing tools for creating VFX for a variety of applications

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Chris Roda, Real Time Visual Effects for the Technical Artist, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2022.
- 2. Steve Wright, Digital Compositing for film and video, Routledge, 4th Edition, 2017.
- 3. John Gress, Digital Visual Effects and Compositing, New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jon Gress, "Digital Visual Effects and Compositing", New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 2. Robin Brinkman, The Art and Science of Digital Compositing: Techniques for Visual Effects, Animation and Motion Graphics", Morgan Kauffman, 2008.
- 3. Luiz Velho, Bruno Madeira, "Introduction to Visual Effects A Computational Approach", Routledge, 2023.
- 4. Jasmine Katatikarn, Michael Tanzillo, "Lighting for Animation: The art of visual storytelling , Routledge, 1st Edition, 2016.
- 5. Eran Dinur, "The Complete guide to Photorealism, for Visual Effects, Visualization
- Jeffrey A. Okun, Susan Zwerman, Christopher McKittrick, "The VES Handbook of Visual Effects: Industry Standard VFX Practices and Procedures", Third Edition, 2020.and Games", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2022.
- 7. https://www.blender.org/features/vfx/
- 8. https://natrongithub.github.io/

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
2	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
3	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	3	1
5	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	1
AVg.	2	2.8	2.4	2	1.6	ı	-	-	1.8	2.4	1.6	2	2	2.4	1.4

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E66G GAME DEVELOPMENT

L T P C 2 0 2 3

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To know the basics of 2D and 3D graphics for game development.
- To know the stages of game development.
- To understand the basics of a game engine.
- To survey the gaming development environment and tool kits.
- To learn and develop simple games using Pygame environment

# UNIT I 3D GRAPHICS FOR GAME DESIGN

6

Genres of Games, Basics of 2D and 3D Graphics for Game Avatar, Game Components - 2D and 3D Transformations - Projections - Color Models - Illumination and Shader Models - Animation - Controller Based Animation.

# UNIT II GAME DESIGN PRINCIPLES

6

Character Development, Storyboard Development for Gaming - Script Design - Script Narration, Game Balancing, Core Mechanics, Principles of Level Design - Proposals - Writing for Preproduction, Production and Post - Production.

# UNIT III GAME ENGINE DESIGN

6

Rendering Concept - Software Rendering - Hardware Rendering - Spatial Sorting Algorithms - Algorithms for Game Engine- Collision Detection - Game Logic - Game AI - Pathfinding.

# UNIT IV OVERVIEW OF GAMING PLATFORMS AND FRAMEWORKS

6

Pygame Game development - Unity - Unity Scripts - Mobile Gaming, Game Studio, Unity Single player and Multi-Player games.

# UNIT V GAME DEVELOPMENT USING PYGAME

6

Developing 2D and 3D interactive games using Pygame - Avatar Creation - 2D and 3D Graphics Programming - Incorporating music and sound - Asset Creations - Game Physics algorithms Development - Device Handling in Pygame - Overview of Isometric and Tile Based arcade Games - Puzzle Games.

30 PERIODS

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Explain the concepts of 2D and 3d Graphics

CO2: Design game design documents.

CO3:Implementation of gaming engines.

**CO4:**Survey gaming environments and frameworks.

CO5:Implement a simple game in Pygame.

EXPERIMENTS: 30 PERIODS

- 1. Installation of a game engine, e.g., Unity, Unreal Engine, familiarization of the GUI. Conceptualize the theme for a 2D game.
- 2. Character design, sprites, movement and character control
- 3. Level design: design of the world in the form of tiles along with interactive and collectible objects.
- 4. Design of interaction between the player and the world, optionally using the physics engine.
- 5. Developing a 2D interactive using Pygame
- 6. Developing a Puzzle game
- 7. Design of menus and user interaction in mobile platforms.
- 8. Developing a 3D Game using Unreal
- 9. Developing a Multiplayer game using unity

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

## **REFERENCES**

- 1. Sanjay Madhav, "Game Programming Algorithms and Techniques: A Platform Agnostic Approach", Addison Wesley, 2013.
- 2. Will McGugan, "Beginning Game Development with Python and Pygame: From Novice to Professional", Apress, 2007.
- 3. Paul Craven, "Python Arcade games", Apress Publishers, 2016.
- 4. David H. Eberly, "3D Game Engine Design: A Practical Approach to Real-Time Computer Graphics", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2006.
- 5. Jung Hyun Han, "3D Graphics for Game Programming", Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2011.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# 21150E66H MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION AND STORAGE

L T P C 2 0 2 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basics of compression techniques
- To understand the categories of compression for text, image and video
- To explore the modalities of text, image and video compression algorithms
- To know about basics of consistency of data availability in storage devices
- To understand the concepts of data streaming services

# UNIT I BASICS OF DATA COMPRESSION

6

Introduction —Lossless and LossyCompression- Basics of Huffmann coding- Arithmetic coding-Dictionary techniques- Context based compression – Applications

#### UNIT II IMAGE COMPRESSION

6

Lossless Image compression - JPEG-CALIC-JPEG LS-Prediction using conditional averages - Progressive Image Transmission - Lossless Image compression formats - Applications - Facsimile encoding

## UNIT III VIDEO COMPRESSION

6

Introduction - Motion Compensation - Video Signal Representation - H.261 - MPEG-1- MPEG-2-H.263.

# UNIT IV DATA PLACEMENT ON DISKS

6

Statistical placement on Disks - Striping on Disks - Replication Placement on Disks - Constraint allocation on Disks - Tertiary storage Devices - Continuous Placement on Hierarchical storage system - Statistical placement on Hierarchical storage systems - Constraint allocation on Hierarchical storage system

# UNIT V DISK SCHEDULING METHODS

6

Scheduling methods for disk requests - Feasibility conditions of concurrent streams- Scheduling methods for request streams

30 PERIODS

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Construct Huffman codes for given symbol probabilities.
- 2. Encode run lengths with fixed-length code.
- 3. Lempel-Ziv algorithm for adaptive variable-length encoding
- 4. Compress the given word using arithmetic coding based on the frequency of the letters.
- 5. Write a shell script, which converts all images in the current directory in JPEG.
- 6. Write a program to split images from a video without using any primitives.
- 7. Create a photo album of a trip by applying appropriate image dimensions and format.
- 8. Write the code for identifying the popularity of content retrieval from media server.
- 9. Write the code for ensuring data availability in disks using strip based method.
- 10. Program for scheduling requests for data streams.

30 PERIODS

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Understand the basics of text, Image and Video compression

**CO2:** Understand the various compression algorithms for multimedia content

CO3: Explore the applications of various compression techniques

CO4: Explore knowledge on multimedia storage on disks

**CO5:** Understand scheduling methods for request streams

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, 2018, 5th Edition.
- 2. Philip K.C.Tse, Multimedia Information Storage and Retrieval: Techniques and Technologies, 2008

# **REFERENCES**

- 1. David Salomon, A concise introduction to data compression, 2008.
- 2. Lenald Best, Best's Guide to Live Stream Video Broadcasting, BCB Live Teaching series, 2017.
- 3. Yun-Qing Shi, Image And Video Compression For Multimedia Engineering Fundamentals Algorithms And Standards, Taylor& Francis, 2019
- 4. Irina Bocharova, Compression for Multimedia, Cambridge University Press; 1st edition, 2009

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
AVg.	3	2	2	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E67B

# **ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION**

LTP C 2 0 2 3

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the basic concepts of Robotic Process Automation.
- To expose to the key RPA design and development strategies and methodologies.
- To learn the fundamental RPA logic and structure.
- To explore the Exception Handling, Debugging and Logging operations in RPA.
- To learn to deploy and Maintain the software bot.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION

6

Emergence of Robotic Process Automation (RPA), Evolution of RPA, Differentiating RPA from Automation - Benefits of RPA - Application areas of RPA, Components of RPA, RPA Platforms. Robotic Process Automation Tools - Templates, User Interface, Domains in Activities, Workflow Files.

# UNIT II AUTOMATION PROCESS ACTIVITIES

6

Sequence, Flowchart & Control Flow: Sequencing the Workflow, Activities, Flowchart, Control Flow for Decision making. Data Manipulation: Variables, Collection, Arguments, Data Table, Clipboard management, File operations Controls: Finding the control, waiting for a control, Act on a control, UiExplorer, Handling Events

# UNIT III APP INTEGRATION, RECORDING AND SCRAPING

App Integration, Recording, Scraping, Selector, Workflow Activities. Recording mouse and keyboard actions to perform operation, Scraping data from website and writing to CSV. Process Mining.

## UNIT IV EXCEPTION HANDLING AND CODE MANAGEMENT

6

6

Exception handling, Common exceptions, Logging- Debugging techniques, Collecting crash dumps, Error reporting. Code management and maintenance: Project organization, Nesting workflows, Reusability, Templates, Commenting techniques, State Machine.

# UNIT V DEPLOYMENT AND MAINTENANCE

6

Publishing using publish utility, Orchestration Server, Control bots, Orchestration Server to deploy bots, License management, Publishing and managing updates. RPA Vendors - Open Source RPA, Future of RPA

30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

# Setup and Configure a RPA tool and understand the user interface of the tool:

- 1. Create a Sequence to obtain user inputs display them using a message box;
- Create a Flowchart to navigate to a desired page based on a condition;
- 3. Create a State Machine workflow to compare user input with a random number.
- 4. Build a process in the RPA platform using UI Automation Activities.
- 5. Create an automation process using key System Activities, Variables and Arguments
- 6. Also implement Automation using System Trigger
- 7. Automate login to (web)Email account
- 8. Recording mouse and keyboard actions.
- 9. Scraping data from website and writing to CSV
- 10. Implement Error Handling in RPA platform
- 11. Web Scraping
- **12.** Email Query Processing

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# By the end of this course, the students will be able to:

- Enunciate the key distinctions between RPA and existing automation techniques and platforms.
- Use UiPath to design control flows and work flows for the target process
- Implement recording, web scraping and process mining by automation
- Use UIPath Studio to detect, and handle exceptions in automation processes
- Implement and use Orchestrator for creation, monitoring, scheduling, and controlling of automated bots and processes.

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool UiPath by Alok Mani Tripathi, Packt Publishing, 2018.
- 2. <u>Tom Taulli</u>, "The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems", Apress publications, 2020.

## **REFERENCES:**

- Frank Casale (Author), Rebecca Dilla (Author), Heidi Jaynes (Author), Lauren Livingston (Author), Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer, Institute of Robotic Process Automation, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2018
- Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited. 2018
- 3. A Gerardus Blokdyk, "Robotic Process Automation Rpa A Complete Guide ", 2020

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1
3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
4	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	1
AVg.	2	2.2	2	2.4	2.8	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.4	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E67D CYBER SECURITY

L T P C 2 0 2 3

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn cybercrime and cyberlaw.
- To understand the cyber attacks and tools for mitigating them.
- To understand information gathering.
- To learn how to detect a cyber attack.
- To learn how to prevent a cyber attack.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Cyber Security - History of Internet - Impact of Internet - CIA Triad; Reason for Cyber Crime - Need for Cyber Security - History of Cyber Crime; Cybercriminals - Classification of Cybercrimes - A Global Perspective on Cyber Crimes; Cyber Laws - The Indian IT Act - Cybercrime and Punishment.

# UNIT II ATTACKS AND COUNTERMEASURES

6

OSWAP; Malicious Attack Threats and Vulnerabilities: Scope of Cyber-Attacks - Security Breach - Types of Malicious Attacks - Malicious Software - Common Attack Vectors - Social engineering Attack - Wireless Network Attack - Web Application Attack - Attack Tools - Countermeasures.

# UNIT III RECONNAISSANCE

5

Harvester - Whois - Netcraft - Host - Extracting Information from DNS - Extracting Information from E-mail Servers - Social Engineering Reconnaissance; Scanning - Port Scanning - Network Scanning and Vulnerability Scanning - Scanning Methodology - Ping Sweer Techniques - Nmap Command Switches - SYN - Stealth - XMAS - NULL - IDLE - FIN Scans - Banner Grabbing and OS Finger printing Techniques.

## UNIT IV INTRUSION DETECTION

5

Host -Based Intrusion Detection – Network -Based Intrusion Detection – Distributed or Hybrid Intrusion Detection - Intrusion Detection Exchange Format - Honeypots - Example System Snort.

## UNIT V INTRUSION PREVENTION

5

Firewalls and Intrusion Prevention Systems: Need for Firewalls - Firewall Characteristics and Access Policy - Types of Firewalls - Firewall Basing - Firewall Location and Configurations - Intrusion Prevention Systems - Example Unified Threat Management Products.

30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Install Kali Linux on Virtual box
- 2. Explore Kali Linux and bash scripting
- 3. Perform open source intelligence gathering using Netcraft, Whois Lookups, DNS Reconnaissance, Harvester and Maltego
- 4. Understand the nmap command d and scan a target using nmap
- 5. Install metasploitable 2 on the virtual box and search for unpatched vulnerabilities
- 6. Use Metasploit to exploit an unpatched vulnerability
- 7. Install Linus server on the virtual box and install ssh
- 8. Use Fail2banto scan log files and ban lps that show the malicious signs
- 9. Launch brute-force attacks on the Linux server using Hydra.
- 10. Perform real-time network traffic analysis and data pocket logging using Snort

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

**CO1:** Explain the basics of cyber security, cyber crime and cyber law (K2)

CO2: Classify various types of attacks and learn the tools to launch the attacks (K2)

CO3 Apply various tools to perform information gathering (K3)

**CO4:** Apply intrusion techniques to detect intrusion (K3)

**CO5:** Apply intrusion prevention techniques to prevent intrusion (K3)

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

- 1. Anand Shinde, "Introduction to Cyber Security Guide to the World of Cyber Security", Notion Press, 2021 (Unit 1)
- 2. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley Publishers, 2011 (Unit 1)
- 3. https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/

# **REFERENCES**

- 1. David Kim, Michael G. Solomon, "Fundamentals of Information Systems Security", Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2013 (Unit 2)
- 2. Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made easy", Elsevier, 2011 (Unit 3)
- 3. Kimberly Graves, "CEH Official Certified Ethical hacker Review Guide", Wiley Publishers, 2007 (Unit 3)
- 4. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security Principles and Practice", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2015 (Units 4 and 5)
- 5. Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking", No Starch Press, 2014 (Lab)

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												<b>PSO</b>	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
2	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
AVg.	2	2	1.2	1.6	1	1	0	0.2	0	0	0.6	0	2	2	2

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

21150E67E

## **QUANTUM COMPUTING**

LTPC

2023

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To know the background of classical computing and quantum computing.
- To learn the fundamental concepts behind quantum computation.
- To study the details of quantum mechanics and its relation to Computer Science.
- To gain knowledge about the basic hardware and mathematical models of quantum computation.
- To learn the basics of quantum information and the theory behind it.

# UNIT I QUANTUM COMPUTING BASIC CONCEPTS

6

Complex Numbers - Linear Algebra - Matrices and Operators - Global Perspectives Postulates of Quantum Mechanics - Quantum Bits - Representations of Qubits - Superpositions

# UNIT II QUANTUM GATES AND CIRCUITS

5

Universal logic gates - Basic single qubit gates - Multiple qubit gates - Circuit development - Quantum error correction

# UNIT III QUANTUM ALGORITHMS

7

Quantum parallelism - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deutsch-Jozsa algorithm - Quantum Fourier transform and its applications - Quantum Search Algorithms: Grover's Algorithm

# UNIT IV QUANTUM INFORMATION THEORY

6

Data compression - Shannon's noiseless channel coding theorem - Schumacher's quantum noiseless channel coding theorem - Classical information over noisy quantum channels

# UNIT V QUANTUM CRYPTOGRAPHY

6

Classical cryptography basic concepts - Private key cryptography - Shor's Factoring Algorithm - Quantum Key Distribution - BB84 - Ekart 91

30 PERIODS 30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES

- 1. Single qubit gate simulation Quantum Composer
- 2. Multiple gubit gate simulation Quantum Composer
- 3. Composing simple quantum circuits with q-gates and measuring the output into classical bits.
- 4. IBM Qiskit Platform Introduction

- 5. Implementation of Shor's Algorithms
- 6. Implementation of Grover's Algorithm
- 7. Implementation of Deutsch's Algorithm
- 8. Implementation of Deutsch-Jozsa's Algorithm
- 9. Integer factorization using Shor's Algorithm
- 10. QKD Simulation
- 11. Mini Project such as implementing an API for efficient search using Grover's Algorithms or

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

# On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:** Understand the basics of quantum computing.

**CO2:** Understand the background of Quantum Mechanics.

CO3: Analyze the computation models.

**CO4:** Model the circuits using quantum computation. environments and frameworks.

**CO5:** Understand the quantum operations such as noise and error-correction.

# **TOTAL:60 PERIODS**

## **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. Parag K Lala, Mc Graw Hill Education, "Quantum Computing, A Beginners Introduction", First edition (1 November 2020).
- 2. Michael A. Nielsen, Issac L. Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Tenth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- 3. Chris Bernhardt, The MIT Press; Reprint edition (8 September 2020), "Quantum Computing for Everyone".

# **REFERENCES**

- 1. Scott Aaronson, "Quantum Computing Since Democritus", Cambridge University Press, 2013
- 2. N. David Mermin, "Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 2007.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO'	S	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	2
2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	2
5	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	3
AVg.	3	2.6	2.4	2.6	1	-	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	2.8	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# 21150E67H

# **3D PRINTING AND DESIGN**

LTP C 2 0 2 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To discuss on basics of 3D printing
   To explain the principles of 3D printing technique
- To explain and illustrate inkjet technology
- To explain and illustrate laser technology
- To discuss the applications of 3D printing

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION

6

Introduction; Design considerations - Material, Size, Resolution, Process; Modelling and viewing - 3D; Scanning; Model preparation - Digital; Slicing; Software; File formats

## UNIT II PRINCIPLE

6

Processes – Extrusion, Wire, Granular, Lamination, Photopolymerisation; Materials - Paper, Plastics, Metals, Ceramics, Glass, Wood, Fiber, Sand, Biological Tissues, Hydrogels, Graphene; Material Selection - Processes, applications, limitations;

## UNIT III INKJET TECHNOLOGY

6

Printer - Working Principle, Positioning System, Print head, Print bed, Frames, Motion control; Print head Considerations - Continuous Inkjet, Thermal Inkjet, Piezoelectric Drop-On-Demand; Material Formulation for jetting; Liquid based fabrication - Continuous jet, Mulitjet; Powder based fabrication - Colourjet.

#### UNIT IV LASER TECHNOLOGY

6

Light Sources - Types, Characteristics; Optics - Deflection, Modulation; Material feeding and flow - Liquid, powder; Printing machines - Types, Working Principle, Build Platform, Print bed Movement, Support structures;

# UNIT V INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

6

Product Models, manufacturing - Printed electronics, Biopolymers, Packaging, Healthcare, Food, Medical, Biotechnology, Displays; Future trends;

30 PERIODS

# PRACTICAL EXERCISES:

30 PERIODS

- 1. Study the interface and basic tools in the CAD software.
- 2. Study 3D printer(s) including print heads, build envelope, materials used and related support removal system(s).
- 3. Review of geometry terms of a 3D mesh.
- 4. Commands for moving from 2D to 3D.
- 5. Advanced CAD commands to navigate models in 3D space
- 6. Design any four everyday objects
  - Refer to web sites like Thingiverse, Shapeways and GitFab to design four everyday objects that utilize the advantages of 3D printing
  - Choose four models from a sharing site like Thingiverse, Shapeways or Gitfab.
- a. Improve upon a file and make it your own. Some ideas include:
- Redesign it with a specific user in mind

- · Redesign it for a slightly different purpose
- Improve the look of the product
  - 7. Use the CAM software to prepare files for 3D printing.
  - 8. Manipulate machine movement and material layering.
  - 9. Repair a 3D mesh using
- a) Freeware utilities: Autodesk MeshMixer (http://goo.gl/x5nhYc), MeshLab (http://goo.gl/fgztLl) or Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (http://goo.gl/Q1P47a)
- b) Freeware tool tutorials: Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (http://goo.gl/Q1P47a), Netfabb and MeshLab (http://goo.gl/WPOVec)
- c) Professional tools: Magics or Netfabb

Equipment: one 3D printer for every 10-15 students

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1:Outline and examine the basic concepts of 3D printing technology

CO2:Outline 3D printing workflow`

**CO3:** Explain and categorise the concepts and working principles of 3D printing using inkjet technique

CO4: Explain and categorise the working principles of 3D printing using laser technique

CO5: Explain various method for designing and modeling for industrial applications

**TOTAL:60 PERIODS** 

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Christopher Barnatt, 3D Printing: The Next Industrial Revolution, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013.
- 2. Ian M. Hutchings, Graham D. Martin, Inkjet Technology for Digital Fabrication, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S., Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010
- 2. Ibrahim Zeid, Mastering CAD CAM Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 2007
- 3. Joan Horvath, Mastering 3D Printing, APress, 2014

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO	's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	1
2	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	2	3
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	2
5	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	1
AVg.	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2.8	2	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.2	3	2.4	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

# **SOFT CORE - MANAGEMENT**

## **ELECTIVE - VII**

## 21160E75A

# PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

L T P C 3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Sketch the Evolution of Management.
- Extract the functions and principles of management.
- Learn the application of the principles in an organization.
- Study the various HR related activities.
- Analyze the position of self and company goals towards business.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS

9

Definition of Management – Science or Art – Manager Vs Entrepreneur- types of managers-managerial roles and skills – Evolution of Management -Scientific, human relations, system and contingency approaches- Types of Business organization- Sole proprietorship, partnership, company-public and private sector enterprises- Organization culture and Environment – Current trends and issues in Management.

# UNIT II PLANNING

9

Nature and purpose of planning - Planning process - Types of planning - Objectives - Setting objectives - Policies - Planning premises - Strategic Management - Planning Tools and Techniques - Decision making steps and process.

# UNIT III ORGANISING

9

Nature and purpose – Formal and informal organization – Organization chart – Organization structure – Types – Line and staff authority – Departmentalization – delegation of authority – Centralization and decentralization – Job Design - Human Resource Management - HR Planning, Recruitment, selection, Training and Development, Performance Management, Career planning and management.

# UNIT IV DIRECTING

Foundations of individual and group behaviour- Motivation - Motivation theories - Motivational techniques - Job satisfaction - Job enrichment - Leadership - types and theories of leadership - Communication - Process of communication - Barrier in communication - Effective communication - Communication and IT.

# UNIT V CONTROLLING

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

System and process of controlling - Budgetary and non - Budgetary control techniques - Use of computers and IT in Management control - Productivity problems and management - Control and performance - Direct and preventive control - Reporting.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Upon completion of the course, students will be able to have clear understanding of managerial functions like planning, organizing, staffing, leading & controlling.

CO2: Have same basic knowledge on international aspect of management.

CO3: Ability to understand management concept of organizing.

CO4: Ability to understand management concept of directing.

CO5: Ability to understand management concept of controlling.

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich "Essentials of management" Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.
- 2. Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter, "Management", Prentice Hall (India)Pvt. Ltd., 10<sup>th</sup> Edition. 2009.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Robert Kreitner and MamataMohapatra, "Management", Biztantra, 2008.
- 2. Stephen A. Robbins and David A. Decenzo and Mary Coulter, "Fundamentals of Management" Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2011.
- 3. Tripathy PC and Reddy PN, "Principles of Management", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1999.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's						P	O's							PSO's	3
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
3	1		-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	2
4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	1		-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
AVg.	1.66	1	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1.5	1	1.25

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21160E75B

# **TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Teach the need for quality, its evolution, basic concepts, contribution of quality gurus, TQMframework, Barriers and Benefits of TQM.
- Explain the TQM Principles for application.
- Define the basics of Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking andFMEA.
- Describe Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply Techniqueslike QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
- Illustrate and apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Introduction - Need for quality - Evolution of quality - Definition of quality - Dimensions of product and service quality -Definition of TQM-- Basic concepts of TQM - Gurus of TQM (Brief introduction) -- TQM Framework- Barriers to TQM -Benefits of TQM.

# UNIT II TQM PRINCIPLES

9

Leadership - Deming Philosophy, Quality Council, Quality statements and Strategic planning-Customer Satisfaction -Customer Perception of Quality, Feedback, Customer complaints, Service Quality, Kano Model and Customer retention - Employee involvement - Motivation, Empowerment,

Team and Teamwork, Recognition & Reward and Performance Appraisal-- Continuous process improvement -Juran Trilogy, PDSA cycle, 5S and Kaizen - Supplier partnership – Partnering, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating and Relationship development.

# UNIT III TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES I

9

The seven traditional tools of quality - New management tools - Six-sigma Process Capability-Bench marking - Reasons to benchmark, Benchmarking process, What to Bench Mark, Understanding Current Performance, Planning, Studying Others, Learning from the data, Using the findings, Pitfalls and Criticisms of Benchmarking - FMEA - Intent, Documentation, Stages: Design FMEA and Process FMEA.

## UNIT IV TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES II

q

Quality circles – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguchi quality loss function – TPM – Concepts, improvement needs - Performance measures- Cost of Quality - BPR.

# UNIT V QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

9

Introduction-Benefits of ISO Registration-ISO 9000 Series of Standards-Sector-Specific Standards - AS 9100, TS16949 and TL 9000-- ISO 9001 Requirements-Implementation-Documentation-Internal Audits-Registration-ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: Introduction—ISO 14000 Series Standards—Concepts of ISO 14001—Requirements of ISO 14001-Benefits of EMS.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**CO1:** Ability to apply TQM concepts in a selected enterprise.

CO2: Ability to apply TQM principles in a selected enterprise.

**CO3:** Ability to understand Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking and FMEA.

**CO4:** Ability to understand Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.

CO5: Ability to apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's			PO's	}									PS	O's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1		3										3	2		3
2						3						3		2	
3					3				3					2	3
4		2			3	2	3	2				3	3	2	
5			3			3	3	2							
AVg.		2.5	3		3	2.6	3	2	3			3	2.5	2	3

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Dale H.Besterfiled, Carol B.Michna, Glen H. Bester field, Mary B.Sacre, Hemant Urdhwareshe and Rashmi Urdhwareshe, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, Revised Third Edition, Indian Reprint, Sixth Impression, 2013.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Joel.E. Ross, "Total Quality Management Text and Cases", Routledge., 2017.
- 2. Kiran.D.R, "Total Quality Management: Key concepts and case studies, Butterworth Heinemann Ltd, 2016.
- 3. Oakland, J.S. "TQM Text with Cases", Butterworth Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Edition.2003.
- 4. Suganthi,L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd.,2006.

21160E75C

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

L T P C 3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To study the basic concepts of management; approaches to management; contributors to management studies; various forms of business organization and trade unions function in professional organizations.
- To study the planning; organizing and staffing functions of management in professional organization.
- To study the leading; controlling and decision making functions of management in professional organization.
- To learn the organizational theory in professional organization.
- To learn the principles of productivity and modern concepts in management in professional organization.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

9

Management: Introduction; Definition and Functions – Approaches to the study of Management – Mintzberg's Ten Managerial Roles - Principles of Taylor; Fayol; Weber; Parker - Forms of Organization: Sole Proprietorship; Partnership; Company (Private and Public); Cooperative – Public Sector Vs Private Sector Organization - Business Environment: Economic; Social; Political; Legal - Trade Union: Definition; Functions; Merits & Demerits.

# UNIT II FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT - I

9

Planning: Characteristics; Nature; Importance; Steps; Limitation; Planning Premises; Strategic Planning; Vision & Mission statement in Planning- Organizing: Organizing Theory; Principles; Types; Departmentalization; Centralization and Decentralization; Authority & Responsibility – Staffing: Systems Approach; Recruiting and Selection Process; Human Resource Development (HRD) Concept and Design.

# UNIT III FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT - II

9

Directing (Leading): Leadership Traits; Style; Morale; Managerial Grids (Blake-Mounton, Reddin) – Communication: Purpose; Model; Barriers – Controlling: Process; Types; Levels; Guidelines; Audit (External, Internal, Merits); Preventive Control – Decision Making: Elements; Characteristics; Nature; Process; Classifications.

# UNIT IV ORGANIZATION THEORY

9

Organizational Conflict: Positive Aspects; Individual; Role; Interpersonal; Intra Group; Inter Group; Conflict Management – Maslow's hierarchy of needs theory; Herzberg's motivation-hygiene theory; McClelland's three needs motivation theory; Vroom's valence-expectancy theory – Change Management: Concept of Change; Lewin's Process of Change Model; Sources of Resistance; Overcoming Resistance; Guidelines to managing Conflict.

# UNIT - V PRODUCTIVITY AND MODERN TOPICS

9

Productivity: Concept; Measurements; Affecting Factors; Methods to Improve – Modern Topics (concept, feature/characteristics, procedure, merits and demerits): Business Process Reengineering (BPR); Benchmarking; SWOT/SWOC Analysis; Total Productive Maintenance; Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP); Management of Information Systems (MIS).

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students would be able to

- **CO1** Explain basic concepts of management; approaches to management; contributors to management studies; various forms of business organization and trade unions function in professional organizations.
- CO2 Discuss the planning; organizing and staffing functions of management in professional organization.
- CO3 Apply the leading; controlling and decision making functions of management in professional organization.
- **CO4** Discuss the organizational theory in professional organization.
- **CO5** Apply principles of productivity and modern concepts in management in professional organization.

## TEXTBOOKS:

- M. Govindarajan and S. Natarajan, "Principles of Management", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2009.
- 2. Koontz. H. and Weihrich. H., "Essentials of Management: An International Perspective", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGrawhill, New Delhi, 2010.

#### REFERENCES:

- 1. Joseph J, Massie, "Essentials of Management", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 1987. Saxena, P. K., "Principles of Management: A Modern Approach", Global India Publications, 2009.
- 2. S.Chandran, "Organizational Behaviours", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 1994.Richard L. Daft, "Organization Theory and Design", South Western College Publishing, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012. S. TrevisCerto, "Modern Management Concepts and Skills", Pearson Education, 2018

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

						P	0							PSC	)
СО	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1

5	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# **MANDATORY COURSES I**

# 21147MC51A INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN AND GENDER STUDIES

LTPC

3 0 0 0

# **COURSE OUTLINE**

#### UNIT I CONCEPTS

Sex vs. Gender, masculinity, femininity, socialization, patriarchy, public/ private, essentialism, binaryism, power, hegemony, hierarchy, stereotype, gender roles, gender relation, deconstruction, resistance, sexual division of labour.

#### UNIT II FEMINIST THEORY

Liberal, Marxist, Socialist, Radical, Psychoanalytic, postmodernist, ecofeminist.

# UNIT III WOMEN'S MOVEMENTS: GLOBAL, NATIONAL AND LOCAL

Rise of Feminism in Europe and America. Women's Movement in India.

# UNIT IV GENDER AND LANGUAGE

Linguistic Forms and Gender. Gender and narratives.

# UNIT V GENDER AND REPRESENTATION

Advertising and popular visual media. Gender and Representation in Alternative Media. Gender and social media.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# 21147MC51B ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE

LTPC 3 000

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

• To make the students aware about the finer sensibilities of human existence through an art form. The students will learn to appreciate different forms of literature as suitable modes of expressing human experience.

# 1. COURSE CONTENTS

Introduction to Elements of Literature

# 1. Relevance of literature

- a) Enhances Reading, thinking, discussing and writing skills.
- b) Develops finer sensibility for better human relationship.
- c) Increases understanding of the problem of humanity without bias.
- d) Providing space to reconcile and get a cathartic effect.

# 2. Elements of fiction

- a) Fiction, fact and literary truth.
- b) Fictional modes and patterns.
- c) Plot character and perspective.

# 3. Elements of poetry

- a) Emotions and imaginations.
- b) Figurative language.
- c) (Simile, metaphor, conceit, symbol, pun and irony).
- d) Personification and animation.
- e) Rhetoric and trend.

## 4. Elements of drama

- a) Drama as representational art.
- b) Content mode and elements.
- c) Theatrical performance.
- d) Drama as narration, mediation and persuasion.
- e) Features of tragedy, comedy and satire.

# 3. READINGS:

- 1. An Introduction to the Study of English Literature, W.H. Hudson, Atlantic, 2007.
- 2. An Introduction to Literary Studies, Mario Klarer, Routledge, 2013.
- 3. The Experience of Poetry, Graham Mode, Open college of Arts with Open Unv Press, 1991.
- 4. The Elements of Fiction: A Survey, Ulf Wolf (ed), Wolfstuff, 2114.
- 5. The Elements of Drama, J.L.Styan, Literary Licensing, 2011. Textbook:

<sup>\*</sup>Reference Books:: To be decided by the teacher and student, on the basis of individual studentso as to enable him or her to write the term paper.

# 4. OTHER SESSION:

\*Tutorials:\*Laboratory:

\*Project: The students will write a term paper to show their understanding of a particular piece of literature

# 5. \*ASSESSMENT:

HA:

Quizzes-HA:

Periodical Examination: one

Project/Lab: one (under the guidance of the teachers the students will take a volume of poetry, fiction or drama and write a term paper to show their understanding of it in a given context; sociological, psychological, historical, autobiographical etc.

Final Exam:

# **OUTCOME OF THE COURSE:**

• Students will be able to understand the relevance of literature in human life and appreciateits aspects in developing finer sensibilities.

# 21147MC51C

## FILM APPRECIATION

LTPC 3 000

In this course on film appreciation, the students will be introduced broadly to the development of film as an art and entertainment form. It will also discuss the language of cinema as it evolved over a century. The students will be taught as to how to read a film and appreciate the various nuances of a film as a text. The students will be guided to study film joyfully.

# Theme - A: The Component of Films

- A-1: The material and equipment
- A-2: The story, screenplay and script
- A-3: The actors, crew members, and the director
- A-4: The process of film making... structure of a film

# Theme - B: Evolution of Film Language

- B-1: Film language, form, movement etc.
- B-2: Early cinema... silent film (Particularly French)
- B-3: The emergence of feature films: Birth of a Nation
- B-4: Talkies

# Theme - C: Film Theories and Criticism/Appreciation

- C-1: Realist theory; Auteurists
- C-2: Psychoanalytic, Ideological, Feminists
- C-3: How to read films?
- C-4: Film Criticism / Appreciation

# Theme - D: Development of Films

- D-1: Representative Soviet films
- D-2: Representative Japanese films
- D-3: Representative Italian films
- D-4: Representative Hollywood film and the studio system

# Theme - E: Indian Films

- E-1: The early era
- E-2: The important films made by the directors
- E-3: The regional films
- E-4: The documentaries in India

# **READING**:

A Reader containing important articles on films will be prepared and given to the students. The students must read them and present in the class and have discussion on these.

# DISASTER RISK REDUCTION AND MANAGEMENT

LTPC 3000

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

21147MC51D

- To impart knowledge on concepts related to disaster, disaster risk reduction, disaster management
- To acquaint with the skills for planning and organizing disaster response

# UNIT I HAZRADS, VULNERABILITY AND DISASTER RISKS

9

Definition: Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks - Types of Disasters: Natural, Human induced, Climate change induced -Earthquake, Landslide, Flood, Drought, Fire etc - Technological disasters- Structural collapse, Industrial accidents, oil spills -Causes, Impacts including social, Economic, political, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc.- Disaster vulnerability profile of India and Tamil Nadu - Global trends in disasters: urban disasters, pandemics, Complex emergencies, -, Inter relations between Disasters and Sustainable development Goals

# UNIT II DISASTER RISK REDUCTION (DRR)

9

Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction, Disaster cycle - Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness community Based DRR, Structural- nonstructural measures, Roles and responsibilities of- community, Panchayati Raj Institutions / Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stakeholders- Early Warning System - Advisories from Appropriate Agencies.- Relevance of indigenous Knowledge, appropriate technology and Local resources.

# UNIT III DISASTER MANAGEMENT

9

Components of Disaster Management - Preparedness of rescue and relief, mitigation, rehabilitation and reconstruction- Disaster Risk Management and post disaster management - Compensation and Insurance- Disaster Management Act (2005) and Policy - Other related policies, plans, programmers and legislation - Institutional Processes and Framework at State and Central Level-(NDMA-SDMA-DDMA-NRDF- Civic Volunteers)

# UNIT IV TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGY FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Early warning systems -Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, Shelter, Health, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, - Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Risk Assessment, Response and Recovery Phases of Disaster – Disaster Damage Assessment. - Elements of Climate Resilient Development -Standard operation Procedure for disaster response - Financial planning for disaster Management

# UNIT V DISASTER MANAGEMENT: CASE STUDIES

9

Discussion on selected case studies to analyse the potential impacts and actions in the contest of disasters-Landslide Hazard Zonation: Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure: Case Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding: Storm Surge Assessment, Floods: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case Studies, Man Made disasters: Case Studies, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and field works related to disaster management.- Field work-Mock drill -

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Taimpo (2016, Disaster Management and Preparedness, CRC Publications
- 2 Singh R (2017), Disaster Management Guidelines for earthquakes, Landslides, Avalanches and tsunami, Horizon Press Publications
- 3 Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 ISBN-13: 978-9380386423
- 4 Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012. **ISBN-10:** 1259007367, **ISBN-13:** 978-1259007361]

## REFERENCES

- 1. Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of India, New Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy, 2009.
- 3. Shaw R (2016), Community based Disaster risk reduction, Oxford University Press

## **COURSE OUTCOME:**

**CO1:** To impart knowledge on the concepts of Disaster, Vulnerability and Disaster Risk reduction (DRR)

**CO2:** To enhance understanding on Hazards, Vulnerability and Disaster Risk Assessment prevention and risk reduction

CO3: To develop disaster response skills by adopting relevant tools and technology

CO4: Enhance awareness of institutional processes for Disaster response in the country and

**CO5:** Develop rudimentary ability to respond to their surroundings with potential Disaster response in areas where they live, with due sensitivity

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	5	
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
2	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
3	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
4	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
5	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	1
AVG	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# **MANDATORY COURSES II**

21147MC61A WELL-BEING WITH TRADITIONAL PRACTICES-YOGA, AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA L T P C 3 0 0 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enjoy life happily with fun filled new style activities that help to maintain health also
- To adapt a few lifestyle changes that will prevent many health disorders
- To be cool and handbill every emotion very smoothly in every walk of life
- To learn to eat cost effective but healthy foods that are rich in essential nutrients
- To develop immunity naturally that will improve resistance against many health disorders

**Health: Definition - Importance of maintaining health - More importance on prevention than treatment** 

Ten types of health one has to maintain - Physical health - Mental health - Social health - Financial health - Emotional health - Spiritual health - Intellectual health - Relationship health - Environmental health - Occupational/Professional heath.

**Present health status -** The life expectancy-present status - mortality rate - dreadful diseases - Non-communicable diseases (NCDs) the leading cause of death - 60% - heart disease - cancer - diabetes - chronic pulmonary diseases - risk factors - tobacco - alcohol - unhealthy diet - lack of physical activities.

**Types of diseases and disorders -** Lifestyle disorders - Obesity - Diabetes - Cardiovascular diseases - Cancer - Strokes - COPD - Arthritis - Mental health issues.

Causes of the above diseases / disorders - Importance of prevention of illness - Takes care of health - Improves quality of life - Reduces absenteeism - Increase satisfaction - Saves time

**Simple lifestyle modifications to maintain health -** Healthy Eating habits (Balanced diet according to age) Physical Activities (Stretching exercise, aerobics, resisting exercise) - Maintaining BMI-Importance and actions to be taken

UNIT II DIET 4+6

**Role of diet in maintaining health -** energy one needs to keep active throughout the day - nutrients one needs for growth and repair - helps one to stay strong and healthy - helps to prevent diet-related illness, such as some cancers - keeps active and - helps one to maintain a healthy weight - helps to reduce risk of developing lifestyle disorders like diabetes – arthritis – hypertension – PCOD – infertility – ADHD – sleeplessness -helps to reduce the risk of heart diseases - keeps the teeth and bones strong.

**Balanced Diet and its 7 Components -** Carbohydrates - Proteins - Fats - Vitamins - Minerals - Fibre and Water.

**Food additives and their merits & demerits -** Effects of food additives - Types of food additives - Food additives and processed foods - Food additives and their reactions

# Definition of BMI and maintaining it with diet

Importance - Consequences of not maintaining BMI - different steps to maintain optimal BM

# Common cooking mistakes

Different cooking methods, merits and demerits of each method

UNIT III ROLE OF AYURVEDA & SIDDHA SYSTEMS IN MAINTAINING HEALTH 4+4

AYUSH systems and their role in maintaining health - preventive aspect of AYUSH - AYUSH as a soft therapy.

**Secrets of traditional healthy living -** Traditional Diet and Nutrition - Regimen of Personal and Social Hygiene - Daily routine (Dinacharya) - Seasonal regimens (Ritucharya) - basic sanitation and healthy living environment - Sadvritta (good conduct) - for conducive social life.

**Principles of Siddha & Ayurveda systems -** Macrocosm and Microcosm theory - Pancheekarana Theory / (Five Element Theory) 96 fundamental Principles - Uyir Thathukkal (Tri-Dosha Theory) - Udal Thathukkal

# Prevention of illness with our traditional system of medicine

Primary Prevention - To decrease the number of new cases of a disorder or illness - Health promotion/education, and - Specific protective measures - Secondary Prevention - To lower the rate of established cases of a disorder or illness in the population (prevalence) - Tertiary Prevention - To decrease the amount of disability associated with an existing disorder.

#### UNIT IV MENTAL WELLNESS

3+4

**Emotional health -** Definition and types - Three key elements: the subjective experience - the physiological response - the behavioral response - Importance of maintaining emotional health - Role of emotions in daily life -Short term and long term effects of emotional disturbances - Leading a healthy life with emotions - Practices for emotional health - Recognize how thoughts influence emotions - Cultivate positive thoughts - Practice self-compassion - Expressing a full range of emotions.

**Stress management -** Stress definition - Stress in daily life - How stress affects one's life - Identifying the cause of stress - Symptoms of stress - Managing stress (habits, tools, training, professional help) - Complications of stress mismanagement.

**Sleep -** Sleep and its importance for mental wellness - Sleep and digestion. **Immunity -** Types and importance - Ways to develop immunity

UNIT V YOGA 2+12

**Definition and importance of yoga -** Types of yoga - How to Choose the Right Kind for individuals according to their age - The Eight Limbs of Yoga - Simple yogasanas for cure and prevention of health disorders - What yoga can bring to our life.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Nutrition and Dietetics Ashley Martin, Published by White Word Publications, New York, NY 10001, USA
- 2. Yoga for Beginners\_ 35 Simple Yoga Poses to Calm Your Mind and Strengthen Your Body, by Cory Martin, Copyright © 2015 by Althea Press, Berkeley, California

#### **REFERENCES:**

- WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT EMOTIONAL INTELLIGENCE How It Affects Learning, Work, Relationships, and Our Mental Health, by Moshe Zeidner, Gerald Matthews, and Richard D. Roberts
- A Bradford Book, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England The Mindful Self-Compassion Workbook, Kristin Neff, Ph.D Christopher Germer, Ph.D, Published by The Guilford Press A Division of Guilford Publications, Inc.370 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1200, New York, NY 10001
- 1. <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4799645/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4799645/</a>
- 2. Simple lifestyle modifications to maintain health https://www.niddk.nih.gov/health-information/diet-nutrition/changing-habits-better-

health#:~:text=Make%20your%20new%20healthy%20habit,t%20have%20time%20to%20cook.

- 3. **Read more**: <a href="https://www.legit.ng/1163909-classes-food-examples-functions.html">https://www.legit.ng/1163909-classes-food-examples-functions.html</a>
- 4. https://www.yaclass.in/p/science-state-board/class-9/nutrition-and-health-5926
- 5. **Benefits of healthy eating** <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/nutrition/resources-publications/benefits-of-healthy-eating.html">https://www.cdc.gov/nutrition/resources-publications/benefits-of-healthy-eating.html</a>
- 6. **Food additives** <a href="https://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/health/conditionsandtreatments/food-additives">https://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/health/conditionsandtreatments/food-additives</a>
- 7. **BMI** <a href="https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/healthy-weight/">https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/healthy-weight/</a> <a href="https://www.who.int/europe/news-room/fact-sheets/item/a-healthy-lifestyle---who-recommendations">https://www.who.int/europe/news-room/fact-sheets/item/a-healthy-lifestyle---who-recommendations</a>
- 8. **Yoga** https://www.healthifyme.com/blog/types-of-yoga/https://yogamedicine.com/guide-types-yoga-styles/

Ayurveda: <a href="https://vikaspedia.in/health/ayush/ayurveda-1/concept-of-healthy-living-in-ayurveda">https://vikaspedia.in/health/ayush/ayurveda-1/concept-of-healthy-living-in-ayurveda</a>

- 9. Siddha: http://www.tkdl.res.in/tkdl/langdefault/Siddha/Sid Siddha Concepts.asp
- 10. **CAM**: https://www.hindawi.com/journals/ecam/2013/376327/
- 11. **Preventive** herbs : <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3847409/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3847409/</a>

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completing the course, the students will be able to:

**CO1:**Learn the importance of different components of health

CO2: Gain confidence to lead a healthy life

CO3:Learn new techniques to prevent lifestyle health disorders

**CO4**:Understand the importance of diet and workouts in maintaining health

# 21147MC61B HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA

LT PC 3 0 0 0

# UNIT I CONCEPTS AND PERSPECTIVES

Meaning of History

Objectivity, Determinism, Relativism, Causation, Generalization in History; Moral judgment in history Extent of subjectivity, contrast with physical sciences, interpretation and speculation, causation verses evidence, concept of historical inevitability, Historical Positivism.

Science and Technology-Meaning, Scope and Importance, Interaction of science, technology & society, Sources of history on science and technology in India.

## UNIT II HISTORIOGRAPHY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA

Introduction to the works of D.D. Kosambi, Dharmpal, Debiprasad Chattopadhyay, Rehman, S. Irfan Habib, Deepak Kumar, Dhruv Raina, and others.

# UNIT III SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN ANCIENT INDIA

Technology in pre-historic period

Beginning of agriculture and its impact on technology

Science and Technology during Vedic and Later Vedic times

Science and technology from 1st century AD to C-1200.

# UNIT IV SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN MEDIEVAL INDIA

Legacy of technology in Medieval India, Interactions with Arabs

Development in medical knowledge, interaction between Unani and Ayurveda and alchemy Astronomy and Mathematics: interaction with Arabic Sciences
Science and Technology on the eve of British conquest

# UNIT V SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN COLONIAL INDIA

Science and the Empire Indian response to Western Science Growth of techno-scientific institutions

# UNIT VI SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN A POST-INDEPENDENT INDIA

Science, Technology and Development discourse

Shaping of the Science and Technology Policy

Developments in the field of Science and Technology

Science and technology in globalizing India

Social implications of new technologies like the Information Technology and Biotechnology

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# 21147MC61C POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC THOUGHT FOR A HUMANE SOCIETY

LT PC 3 0 0 0

Pre-Requisite: None. (Desirable: Universal Human Values 1, Universal Human Values 2)

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• This course will begin with a short overview of human needs and desires and how different political-economic systems try to fullfill them. In the process, we will end with a critique of different systems and their implementations in the past, with possible future directions.

# **COURSE TOPICS:**

Considerations for humane society, holistic thought, human being's desires, harmony in self, harmony in relationships, society, and nature, societal systems. (9 lectures, 1 hour each)

(Refs: A Nagaraj, M K Gandhi, JC Kumarappa)

Capitalism - Free markets, demand-supply, perfect competition, laissez-faire, monopolies, imperialism. Liberal democracy. **(5 lectures)** 

(Refs: Adam smith, J S Mill)

Fascism and totalitarianism. World war I and II. Cold war. (2 lectures)

Communism – Mode of production, theory of labour, surplus value, class struggle, dialectical materialism, historical materialism, Russian and Chinese models.

(Refs: Marx, Lenin, Mao, M N Roy) (5 lectures)

Welfare state. Relation with human desires. Empowered human beings, satisfaction. (3 lectures)

Gandhian thought. Swaraj, Decentralized economy & polity, Community. Control over one's lives. Relationship with nature. **(6 lectures)** 

(Refs: M K Gandhi, Schumacher, Kumarappa)

Essential elements of Indian civilization. (3 lectures)

(Refs: Pt Sundarlal, R C Mazumdar, Dharampal)

Technology as driver of society, Role of education in shaping of society. Future directions. (4 lectures) (Refs: Nandkishore Acharya, David Dixon, Levis Mumford)

# **Conclusion (2 lectures)**

**Total lectures: 39** 

Preferred Textbooks: See Reference Books

Reference Books: Authors mentioned along with topics above. Detailed reading list will be

provided. **GRADING**:

Mid sems30End sem20Home Assign10Term paper40

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

• The students will get an understanding of how societies are shaped by philosophy, political and economic system, how they relate to fulfilling human goals & desires with some case studies of how different attempts have been made in the past and how they have fared.

# 21147MC61D STATE, NATION BUILDING AND POLITICS IN INDIA

LT PC 3 0 00

# **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of the course is to provide an understanding of the state, how it works through its main organs, primacy of politics and political process, the concept of sovereignty and its changing contours in a globalized world. In the light of this, an attempt will be made to acquaint the students with the main development and legacies of national movement and constitutional development in India, reasons for adopting a Parliamentary-federal system, the broad philosophy of the Constitution of India and the changing nature of Indian Political System. Challenges/ problems and issues concerning national integration and nation-building will also be discussed in the contemporary context with the aim of developing a future vision for a better India.

# **TOPICS:**

Understanding the need and role of State and politics.

Development of Nation-State, sovereignty, sovereignty in a globalized world.

Organs of State – Executive, Legislature, Judiciary. Separation of powers, forms of government-unitary-federal, Presidential-Parliamentary,

The idea of India.

1857 and the national awakening.

1885 Indian National Congress and development of national movement - its legacies. Constitution making and the Constitution of India.

Goals, objective and philosophy.

Why a federal system?

National integration and nation-building.

Challenges of nation-building - State against democracy (Kothari)

New social movements.

The changing nature of Indian Political System, the future scenario.

What can we do?

# **OUTCOME OF THE COURSE:**

It is expected that this course will make students aware of the theoretical aspect of the state, its organs, its operationalization aspect, the background and philosophy behind the founding of the present political system, broad streams and challenges of national integration and nation-building in India. It will equip the students with the real understanding of our political system/ process in correct perspective and make them sit up and think for devising ways for better participation in the system with a view to making the governance and delivery system better for the common man who is often left unheard and unattended in our democratic setup besides generating a lot of dissatisfaction and difficulties for the system.

# **SUGGESTED READING:**

- i. Sunil Khilnani, The Idea of India. Penguin India Ltd., New Delhi.
- ii. Madhav Khosla, The Indian Constitution, Oxford University Press. New Delhi, 2012.
- iii. Brij Kishore Sharma, Introduction to the Indian Constitution, PHI, New Delhi, latest edition.
- iv. Sumantra Bose, Transforming India: Challenges to the World's Largest Democracy, Picador India, 2013.
- v. Atul Kohli, Democracy and Discontent: India's Growing Crisis of Governability, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U. K., 1991.
- vi. M. P. Singh and Rekha Saxena, Indian Politics: Contemporary Issues and Concerns, PHI, New Delhi, 2008, latest edition.
- vii. Rajni Kothari, Rethinking Democracy, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2005.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To Understand the Introduction and basic Terminologies safety.
- To enable the students to learn about the Important Statutory Regulations and standards.
- To enable students to Conduct and participate the various Safety activities in the Industry.
- To have knowledge about Workplace Exposures and Hazards.
- To assess the various Hazards and consequences through various Risk Assessment Techniques.

## UNIT I SAFETY TERMINOLOGIES

Hazard-Types of Hazard- Risk-Hierarchy of Hazards Control Measures-Lead indicators- lag Indicators-Flammability- Toxicity Time-weighted Average (TWA) - Threshold LimitValue (TLV) - Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL)- Immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH)- acute and chronic Effects- Routes of Chemical Entry-Personnel Protective Equipment- Health and Safety Policy-Material Safety Data Sheet MSDS

# UNIT II STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS

Indian Factories Act-1948- Health- Safety- Hazardous materials and Welfare- ISO 45001:2018 occupational health and safety (OH&S) - Occupational Safety and Health Audit IS14489:1998-Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis- code of practice IS 15656:2006

# UNIT III SAFETY ACTIVITIES

Toolbox Talk- Role of safety Committee- Responsibilities of Safety Officers and Safety Representatives- Safety Training and Safety Incentives- Mock Drills- On-site Emergency Action Plan- Off-site Emergency Action Plan- Safety poster and Display- Human Error Assessment

# UNIT IV WORKPLACE HEALTH AND SAFETY

Noise hazard- Particulate matter- musculoskeletal disorder improper sitting poster and lifting Ergonomics RULE & REBA- Unsafe act & Unsafe Condition- Electrical Hazards- Crane Safety-Toxic gas Release

# UNIT V HAZARD IDENTIFICATION TECHNIQUES

Job Safety Analysis-Preliminary Hazard Analysis-Failure mode and Effects Analysis- Hazard and Operability- Fault Tree Analysis- Event Tree Analysis Qualitative and Quantitative Risk Assessment-Checklist Analysis- Root cause analysis- What-If Analysis- and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Course outcomes on completion of this course the student will be able:

**CO1**:Understand the basic concept of safety.

CO2: Obtain knowledge of Statutory Regulations and standards.

**CO3**:Know about the safety Activities of the Working Place.

CO4: Analyze on the impact of Occupational Exposures and their Remedies

CO5:Obtain knowledge of Risk Assessment Techniques.

# **TEXTBOOKS**

1. R.K. Jain and Prof. Sunil S. Rao Industrial Safety, Health and Environment Management Systems KHANNA PUBLISHER

2. L. M. Deshmukh Industrial Safety Management: Hazard Identification and Risk Control McGraw-Hill Education

# **REFERENCES**

- 1. Frank Lees (2012) 'Lees' Loss Prevention in Process Industries.Butterworth-Heinemann publications, UK, 4th Edition.
- 2. John Ridley & John Channing (2008) Safety at Work: Routledge, 7th Edition.
- 3. Dan Petersen (2003) Techniques of Safety Management: A System Approach.
- 4. Alan Waring.(1996). Safety management system: Chapman & Hall, England
- 5. Society of Safety Engineers, USA

# **ONLINE RESOURCES**

ISO 45001:2018 occupational health and safety (OH&S) International Organization for Standardization <a href="https://www.iso.org/standard/63787.html">https://www.iso.org/standard/63787.html</a>

Indian Standard code of practice on occupational safety and health audit <a href="https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.14489.1998.pdf">https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.14489.1998.pdf</a>

Indian Standard code of practice on Hazard Identification and Risk Analysis IS 15656:2006 <a href="https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.15656.2006.pdf">https://law.resource.org/pub/in/bis/S02/is.15656.2006.pdf</a>

## CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

0			ı	Prog	ram	Out	com	е								
Course Outcome s	Statement	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	P O1 2	PS 01	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Understand the basic concept of safety.	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	Obtain knowledge of Statutory Regulations and standards.	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3
CO3	Know about the safety Activities of the Working Place.		2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	Analyze on the impact of Occupational Exposures and their Remedies		3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	Obtain knowledge of Risk Assessment Techniques.		2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
	Industrial safety	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

LTPC

3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

21154OE61

The objective of this course is to provide foundation in Industrial Engineering in order to enable the students to make significant contributions for improvements in diverse organizations.

- Explain the concepts productivity and productivity measurement approaches.
- Explain the basic principles in facilities planning and plant location.
- Apply work study and ergonomic principles to design workplaces for the improvement of human performance
- Impart knowledge to design and implement Statistical Process control in any industry.
- Recognize the concept of Production and Operations Management in creating and enhancing a firm's competitive advantages

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

9

Concepts of Industrial Engineering - History and development of Industrial Engineering - Roles of Industrial Engineer - Applications of Industrial Engineering - Production Management Vs Industrial Engineering - Production System - Input Output Model - Productivity - Factors affecting Productivity - Increasing Productivity of resources - Kinds of Productivity measures.

#### UNIT II PLANT LOCATION AND LAYOUT

9

Factors affecting Plant location - COURSE OBJECTIVES of Plant Layout - Principles of Plant Layout - Types of Plant Layout - Methods of Plant and Facility Layout - Storage Space requirements - Plant Layout procedure - Line Balancing methods.

## UNIT III WORK SYSTEM DESIGN& ERGONOMICS

9

Need - COURSE OBJECTIVES - Method Study procedure - Principles of Motion Economy - Work Measurement procedures - Time Study -Work sampling- Ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system - Physical work load and energy expenditure, Anthropometry - measures - design procedure, Work postures-sitting, standing.

## UNIT IV STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL

9

Definition and Concepts – Fundamentals – Control Charts for variables – Control Charts for attributes - Acceptance Sampling- O.C curve -Single sampling plan- Double sampling plan.

# UNIT V PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

Forecasting - Qualitative and Quantitative forecasting techniques - Types of production - Process planning - Economic Batch Quantity- Loading - Scheduling and control of production - Dispatching-Progress control.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, Students will be able to

**CO1:** Ability To define the concepts of productivity and productivity measurement approaches.

**CO2:** Ability to evaluate appropriate location models for various facility types and design various facility layouts

CO3: Ability To conduct a method study and time study to improve the efficiency of the system.

**CO4:** Ability to Control the quality of processes using control charts in manufacturing/service industries.

**CO5**: Ability to define the Planning strategies and Material Requirement Plan.

#### CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's			PO's	;									PS	O's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2											1		1	
2	2	2	3	2											
3	2	2	2	1	1			2			1		2		
4	2	2	3	1	1										
5	1	2	2									1			3
AVg.		2	2.5	1.3	1			2			1	1	2	1	3

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# **TEXT BOOK:**

1. O.P.Khanna, 2010, Industrial Engineering and Management, Dhanpat Rai Publications.

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ravi Shankar, 2009, Industrial Engineering and Management, Galgotia Publications & Private Limited.
- 2. Martand Telsang, 2006, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, S. Chand and Company

21153OE61

# **RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM**

LTPC 3003

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To Provide knowledge about various renewable energy technologies
- To enable students to understand and design a PV system.
- To provide knowledge about wind energy system.
- To Provide knowledge about various possible hybrid energy systems
- To gain knowledge about application of various renewable energy technologies

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Primary energy sources, renewable vs. non-renewable primary energy sources, renewable energy resources in India, Current usage of renewable energy sources in India, future potential of renewable energy in power production and development of renewable energy technologies.

## UNIT II SOLAR ENERGY

9

Solar Radiation and its measurements, Solar Thermal Energy Conversion from plate Solar Collectors, Concentrating Collectors and its Types, Efficiency and performance of collectors,. Direct Solar Electricity Conversion from Photovoltaic, types of solar cells and its application of battery charger, domestic lighting, street lighting, and water pumping, power generation schemes. Recent Advances in PV Applications: Building Integrated PV, Grid Connected PV Systems,

# UNIT III WIND ENERGY

Q

Wind energy principles, wind site and its resource assessment, wind assessment, Factors influencing wind, wind turbine components, wind energy conversion systems (WECS), Classification of WECS devices, wind electric generating and control systems, characteristics and applications.

## UNIT IV

**BIO-ENERGY** 

Energy from biomass, Principle of biomass conversion technologies/process and their classification. Bio gas generation, types of biogas plants, selection of site for biogas plant. classification of biogas plants, Advantage and disadvantages of biogas generation, thermal gasification of biomass, biomass gasifies, Application of biomass and biogas plants and their economics.

#### UNIT V OTHER TYPES OF ENERGY

Energy conversion from Hydrogen and Fuel cells, Geo thermal energy Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India. OTEC, Principles utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, minihydel power plants and their economics.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course students will be able to:

**CO1:** Attained knowledge about various renewable energy technologies

**CO2**: Ability to understand and design a PV system.

**CO3**: Understand the concept of various wind energy system.

CO4: Gained knowledge about various possible hybrid energy systems

CO5: Attained knowledge about various application of renewable energy technologies

## **REFERENCES**

- Twidell & Wier, 'Renewable Energy Resources' CRC Press (Taylor & Francis). 1.
- 2. Tiwari and Ghosal/ Narosa, 'Renewable energy resources'.
- 3. D.P.Kothari, K.C.Singhal, 'Renewable energy sources and emerging technologies', P.H.I.
- D.S.Chauhan, S.K. Srivastava, 'Non Conventional Energy Resources', New Age Publishers, 2006.
- B.H.Khan, 'Non Conventional Energy Resources', Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	РО	PO2	PO3	PO4	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO9	P01	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1				5	6	7	8		0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
AVg.	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3

<sup>1 -</sup> low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

# 21153OE72 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

LTPC 3 0 0 3

9

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce common unit operations carried out in process industries.
- To impact knowledge about the important unit operations taking place in process industries.
- To prepare them to take up a case study on selected process industries like petrochemical industry, power plant industry and paper & pulp industry to make the students understand the different measurement and control techniques for important processes.
- Facilitate the students to apply knowledge to select appropriate measurement technique and control strategy for a given process.

# UNIT I COMMON UNIT OPERATIONS IN PROCESS INDUSTRIES -I

Unit Operation, Measurement and Control:-Transport of solid, liquid and gases - Evaporators – Crystallizers-Dryers.

# UNIT II COMMON UNIT OPERATIONS IN PROCESS INDUSTRIES -II

Unit Operation, Measurement and Control: - Distillation - Refrigeration processes - Chemical reactors.

# UNIT III PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL IN PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY 9

Process flow diagram of Petro Chemical Industry - Gas oil separation in production platform - wet gas processing - Fractionation Column - Catalytic Cracking unit - Catalytic reforming unit

# UNIT IV PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL IN THERMAL POWER PLANT INDUSTRY 9

Process flow diagram of Coal fired thermal Power Plant- Coal pulverizer - Deaerator - Boiler drum - Superheater - Turbines.

# UNIT V PROCESS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL IN PAPER & PULP INDUSTRY

Process flow diagram of paper and pulp industry - Batch digestor - Continuous sulphatedigestor - Control problems on the paper machine.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# SKILL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES (Group Seminar/Mini Project/Assignment/Content Preparation / Quiz/ Surprise Test / Solving GATE questions/ etc) 5

Study the characteristics of various processing units involved in chemical plant.

Develop the process model by using predefined unit operations (e.g. mixing, distillation, heating) from the library of any process simulator.

Analyse the functioning of each processing units with help of virtual unit operations packages.

Perform a physical property analysis using simulation packages

Implement distillation column analysis using simulation software.

Create process flow models and diagrams

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Students able to

- **CO1** understand common unit operations in process industries. L2
- CO2 Identify the dynamics of important unit operations in petro chemical industry. L2
- develop understanding of important processes taking place selected case studies namely petrochemical industry, power plant industry and paper & pulp industry. L5
- CO4 Select appropriate measurement techniques for selective processes. L5
- CO5 Develop controller structure based on the process knowledge. L5
- CO6 Analyze the operation and challenges in integrated industrial processes. L4

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Balchen ,J.G., and Mumme, K.J., "Process Control structures and applications", Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1988
- 2. Warren L. McCabe, Julian C. Smith and Peter Harriot, "Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering", McGraw-Hill International Edition, New York, Sixth Edition, 2001.

## REFERENCES:

- 1. Liptak B.G., "Instrument and Automation Engineers' Handbook: Process Measurement and Analysis", Fifth Edition, CRC Press, 2016.
- 2. James R.couper, Roy Penny, W., James R.Fair and Stanley M.Walas, "Chemical ProcessEquipment: Selection and Design", Gulf Professional Publishing, 2010.
- 3. Austin G.T and Shreeves, A.G.T., "Chemical Process Industries", McGraw-Hill International student, Singapore, 1985.
- 4. Luyben W.C., "Process Modeling, Simulation and Control for Chemical Engineers", McGraw-Hill International edition, USA, 1989.
- 5. K. Krishnaswamy, Process Control, new age publishers, 2009.

# **List of Open Source Software/ Learning website:**

- 1. https://www.aspentech.com/en
- 2. http://avtechscientific.com/
- 3. https://www.chemstations.com/CHEMCAD/
- 4. https://www.prosim.net/en/product/prosimplus-steady-state-simulation-and-optimization-
- 5. of-processes/
- 6. https://www.cocosimulator.org/
- 7. https://dwsim.fossee.in/

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

PQ,PSO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3	1					1		1					
CO2	3	3	1					1		1	2				2
CO3	3	3	1					1		1					
CO4	3	3	1	3	3			1		1			3	3	
CO5	3	3	3			3		1		1			3	3	3
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1		2	1	1			2
Avg	3	3	1.5	3	2.5	2	2	1		1.16	1.5	1	3	3	2.3

<sup>1-</sup> low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-"- no correlation

3003

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- To understand the graph models and basic concepts of graphs.
- To study the characterization and properties of trees and graph connectivity.
- To provide an exposure to the Eulerian and Hamiltonian graphs.
- To introduce Graph colouring and explain its significance.
- To provide an understanding of Optimization Graph Algorithms.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO GRAPHS

9

Graphs and Graph Models - Connected graphs - Common classes of graphs - Multi graphs and Digraphs - Degree of a vertex - Degree Sequence - Graphs and Matrices - Isomorphism of graphs.

# UNIT I TREES AND CONNECTIVITY

9

Bridges - Trees - Characterization and properties of trees - Cut vertices - Connectivity.

## UNIT III TRAVERSABILITY

9

Eulerian graphs - Characterization of Eulerian graphs - Hamiltonian graphs - Necessary condition for Hamiltonian graphs - Sufficient condition for Hamiltonian graphs.

# UNIT IV PLANARITY AND COLOURING

9

Planar Graphs - The Euler Identity - Non planar Graphs - Vertex Colouring - Lower and Upper bounds of chromatic number.

# UNIT V OPTIMIZATION GRAPH ALGORITHMS

9

Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm – Kruskal's and Prim's minimum spanning tree algorithms – Transport Network - The Max-Flow Min-Cut Theorem - The Labeling Procedure - Maximum flow problem.

# **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course, the student will be able to

**CO1:**Apply graph models for solving real world problem.

CO2:Understand the importance the natural applications of trees and graph connectivity.

CO3:Understand the characterization study of Eulerian graphs and Hamiltonian graphs.

**CO4:**Apply the graph colouring concepts in partitioning problems.

**CO5**: Apply the standard optimization graph algorithms in solving application problems.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Gary Chatrand and Ping Zhang, "Introduction to Graph Theory", Tata McGraw Hill companies Inc., New York, 2006.
- 2. Ralph P. Grimaldi, "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, An applied introduction" Fifth edition, Pearson Education, Inc, Singapore, 2004.

# **REFERENCES**

1. Balakrishnan R. and Ranganathan K., "A Text Book of Graph Theory", Springer – Verlag, New York, 2012.

2. Douglas B. West, "Introduction to Graph Theory", Pearson, Second Edition, New York.2018.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO 01	PO 02	PO0 3	PO0 4	PO0 5	PO0 6	PO0 7	PO0 8	PO0 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	3												
CO2		2	2		2										
CO3		2	2	2						2					
CO4	2	2	2												
CO5		3	2		2					3					
CO6															

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

21155OE72

## IT IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM

LT P C 3 0 0 3

## **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to areas of agricultural systems in which IT and computers play amajor role.
- To also expose the students to IT applications in precision farming, environmental controlsystems, agricultural systems management and weather prediction models.

# UNIT I PRECISION FARMING

9

Precision agriculture and agricultural management - Ground based sensors, Remote sensing, GPS,GIS and mapping software, Yield mapping systems, Crop production modeling.

## UNIT II ENVIRONMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS

9

Artificial light systems, management of crop growth in greenhouses, simulation of CO<sub>2</sub> consumption in greenhouses, on-line measurement of plant growth in the greenhouse, models of plant productionand expert systems in horticulture.

# UNIT III AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

9

Agricultural systems - managerial overview, Reliability of agricultural systems, Simulation of crop growth and field operations, Optimizing the use of resources, Linear programming, Project scheduling, Artificial intelligence and decision support systems.

# UNIT IV WEATHER PREDICTION MODELS

9

Importance of climate variability and seasonal forecasting, Understanding and predicting world's climate system, Global climatic models and their potential for seasonal climate forecasting, Generalsystems approach to applying seasonal climate forecasts.

# UNIT V E-GOVERNANCE IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS

9

Expert systems, decision support systems, Agricultural and biological databases, e-commerce, e-business systems & applications, Technology enhanced learning systems and

solutions, e-learning, Rural development and information society.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. National Research Council, "Precision Agriculture in the 21st Century", National AcademiesPress, Canada, 1997.
- 2. H. Krug, Liebig, H.P. "International Symposium on Models for Pant Growth, EnvironmentalControl and Farm Management in Protected Cultivation", 1989.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Peart, R.M., and Shoup, W. D., "Agricultural Systems Management", Marcel Dekker, NewYork, 2004.
- 2. Hammer, G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., "Applications of Seasonal Climate", Springer, Germany, 2000.

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

**CO1:**The students shall be able to understand the applications of IT in remote sensing applications such as Drones etc.

**CO2:**The students will be able to get a clear understanding of how a greenhouse can be automatedand its advantages.

CO3:The students will be able to apply IT principles and concepts for management of field operations.

**CO4:**The students will get an understanding about weather models, their inputs and applications.

**CO5:**The students will get an understanding of how IT can be used for e-governance in agriculture.

# 21153OE72 INTRODUCTION TO CONTROL ENGINEERING

LTPC

3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the control system components and transfer function model with their graphical representation
- To understand the analysis of system in time domain along with steady state error.
- To introduce frequency response analysis of systems.
- To accord basic knowledge in design of compensators.
- To introduce the state space models.

# UNIT I MATHEMATICAL MODELLING

9

Introduction - transfer function - simple electrical, mechanical, ,pneumatic , hydraulic and thermal systems-analogies

# UNIT II FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS

9

Control system components - Block diagram representation of control systems, Reduction of block diagrams, Signal flow graphs, Output to input ratios

# UNIT III TIME DOMAIN ANALYSIS

9

Response of systems to different inputs viz., Step impulse, pulse, parabolic and sinusoidal inputs, Time response of first and second order systems, steady state errors and error constants of unity feedback circuit.

# UNIT IV STABILITY ANALYSIS

9

Necessary and sufficient conditions, Routh-Hurwitz criteria of stability, Rootlocus and Bodetechniques, Concept and construction, frequency response.

# UNIT V STATE SPACE TECHNIQUE

9

State vectors-state space models-Digital Controllers-design aspects.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

# SKILL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES (Group Seminar/Mini Project/Assignment/ContentPreparation / Quiz/ Surprise Test / Solving GATE questions/ etc)

- 1. Explore various controllers presently used in industries.
  - i. Develop control structures for industrial processes.
  - ii. Implement the controllers for various transfer functions of industrial systems.
- 2. Using software tools for practical exposures to the controllers used in industries by undergoing training. Realisation of various stability criterion techniques for economical operation of process.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- **CO1** To represent and develop systems in different forms using the knowledge gained (L5).
- **CO2** To analyses the system in time and frequency domain (L4).
- CO3 Ability to Derive Transfer function Model of Electrical and Mechanical Systems. (L2)
- Ability to Obtain the transfer Function by the Reduction of Block diagram & Signal flowgraph (L3)
- CO5 To analyses the stability of physical systems(L4).
- **CO6** To acquire and analyse knowledge in State variable model for MIMO systems(L1)

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age InternationalPublishers, 2017.
- 2. Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", Wiley, 2014

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", Pearson, 2015.
- 2. Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Pearson Education, 2009.
- 3. John J.D., Azzo Constantine, H. and HoupisSttuart, N Sheldon, "Linear Control SystemAnalysis and Design with MATLAB", CRC Taylor& Francis Reprint 2009.
- 4. RamesC.Panda and T. Thyagarajan, "An Introduction to Process Modelling Identification andControl of Engineers", Narosa Publishing House, 2017.
- 5. M. Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.
- 6. NPTEL Video Lecture Notes on "Control Engineering "by Prof. S. D. Agashe, IIT Bombay.

# **List of Open Source Software/ Learning website:**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107240
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_me25/preview
- 3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_ee90/preview

4. https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-automatic-control-9850

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING PO's

														P	SO's	
CO's	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1	2	3
1 L5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	•	П			
2 L4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1			
3 L2	2	1 1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	П			
4 L5	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-				
5 L4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-				
6 L4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-				
AVg.	2.8	2.6	3	2.1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-					

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-"- no correlation

Note: The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

# 211530E61 RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To know the Indian and global energy scenario
- To learn the various solar energy technologies and its applications.
- To educate the various wind energy technologies.
- To explore the various bio-energy technologies.
- To study the ocean and geothermal technologies.

# UNIT I ENERGY SCENARIO

9

Indian energy scenario in various sectors – domestic, industrial, commercial, agriculture, transportation and others - Present conventional energy status - Present renewable energy status- Potential of various renewable energy sources-Global energy status-Per capita energy consumption

- Future energy plans

# UNIT II SOLAR ENERGY

9

Solar radiation - Measurements of solar radiation and sunshine - Solar spectrum - Solar thermal collectors - Flat plate and concentrating collectors - Solar thermal applications - Solar thermal energy storage - Fundamentals of solar photo voltaic conversion - Solar cells

- Solar PV Systems
- Solar PV applications.

# UNIT III WIND ENERGY

9

Wind data and energy estimation - Betz limit - Site selection for windfarms - characteristics - Windresource assessment - Horizontal axis wind turbine - components - Vertical axis wind turbine - Wind turbine generators and its performance - Hybrid systems - Environmental issues - Applications.

#### UNIT IV **BIO-ENERGY**

Bio resources - Biomass direct combustion - thermochemical conversion - biochemical conversion- mechanical conversion - Biomass gasifier - Types of biomass gasifiers -Cogeneration -- Carbonisation - Pyrolysis - Biogas plants - Digesters -Biodiesel production - Ethanol production - Applications.

#### UNIT V **OCEAN AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY**

Small hydro - Tidal energy - Wave energy - Open and closed OTEC Cycles - Limitations -Geothermal energy - Geothermal energy sources - Types of geothermal power plants -

- Environmental impact.

**Applications** 

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

9

9

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students would be able to

- Discuss the Indian and global energy scenario.
- Describe the various solar energy technologies and its applications.
- Explain the various wind energy technologies.
- Explore the various bio-energy technologies.
- Discuss the ocean and geothermal technologies.

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Fundamentals and Applications of Renewable Energy | Indian Edition, by Mehmet Kanoglu, Yunus A. Cengel, John M. Cimbala, cGraw Hill; First edition (10 December 2020), ISBN- 10: 9390385636
- 2. Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies, by Kothari, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 2nd edition (1 January 2011), ISBN-10 : 8120344707

# **REFERENCES:**

- Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Power for a Sustainable Future", Oxford UniversityPress, U.K., 2012.
- 2. Rai.G.D., "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
- Sukhatme.S.P., "Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage", 3. TataMcGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
- 4. Tiwari G.N., "Solar Energy - Fundamentals Design, Modelling and applications", AlphaScience Intl Ltd, 2015.
- 5. Twidell, J.W. & Weir A., "Renewable Energy Resources", EFNSpon Ltd., UK, 2015.

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

00						РО								PSO	
СО	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 1 1 3 2 1 2														
2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	2
3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
4	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
5	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2
	•		•	Lov	v (1) ;	М	ediun	n (2);	H	ligh (3	3)				

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

## REFERENCES:

- Smith, E.E. and Harmathy, T.Z. (Editors), "Design of buildings for fire safety". ASTM SpecialPublication 685, American Society for Testing and Materials, Boston, U.S.A,1979.
- 2. Butcher, E. G. and Parnell, A. C, "Designing of fire safety". JohnWiley and Sons Ltd., NewYork, U.S.A.1983.
- 3. Jain, V.K, "Fire safety in buildings" (2nd edn.). New Age International(P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2010. Hazop&Hazan, "Identifying and Assessing Process Industry Hazards", FourthEdition,
- 4. Frank R. Spellman, Nancy E. Whiting,"The Handbook of Safety Engineering: Principles and Applications", 2009

# CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

						PO	D's							PSO's	3
CO's	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
AVg.	1.3	-	1.75	-	ı	1	1.3	1		1	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation